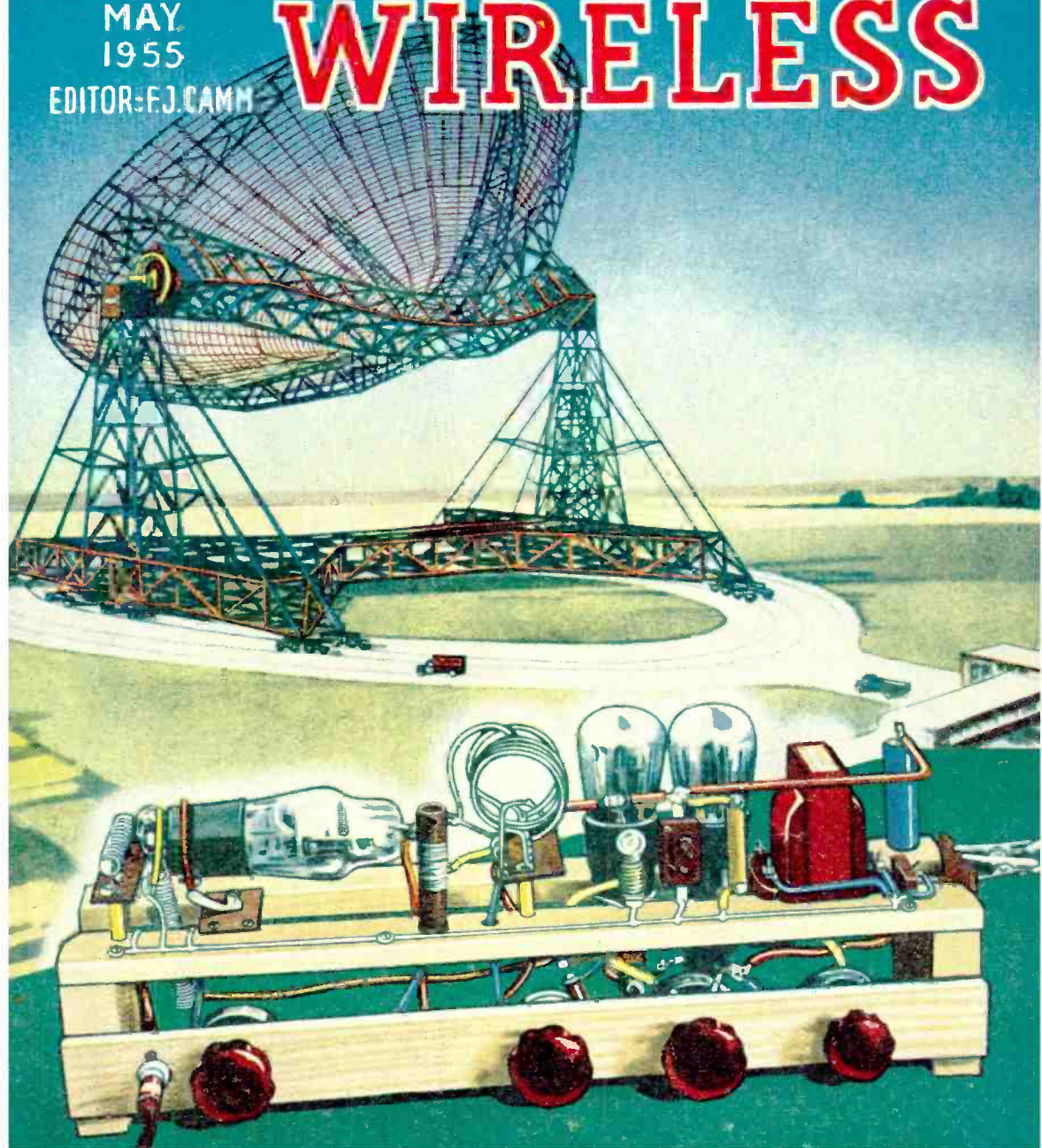


*Making a Radio Telescope*

# PRACTICAL WIRELESS

MAY  
1955  
EDITOR: F.J. CAMM



**BACK AT LAST**

**PIFCO ALL-IN-ONE RADIOMETER**  
FOR ALL ELECTRICAL TESTS

With internal battery and multi-scale the PIFCO All-in-One Radiometer tests everything electrical, Radio and P.A. Equipments, Household appliances of all kinds, Car Lighting Systems, Bell and Teleprinter Circuits. May be used on AC or DC mains.

Obtainable from your local dealer.  
If any difficulty, write direct to —

**29/6d.** COMPLETE

**PIFCO LTD., WATLING ST., MANCHESTER 4**  
and at 36-37 UPPER THAMES ST., LONDON, E.C.4

*Finest Soldering?* Always specify **ERSIN MULTICORE** to be precise

Wherever precision soldering is essential, manufacturers, engineers and handymen rely on MULTICORE. The E's a MULTICORE SOLDER just made for the job you have in hand. Here are some of them.

**SIZE 1 CARTON**  
4 specifications for radio enthusiasts.

5/-



**HANDYMAN'S CARTON**  
Sufficient for 200 average joints. **6d.**

**TAPE SOLDER**  
MELTS WITH A MATCH!  
Real tin lead of d.r. containing cones of Ersin Flux. Needs no soldering iron or extra flux.

**1/- PER CARD**



**BIB WIRE STRIPPER AND CUTTER**  
The 3 in 1 tool. For stripping insulation without nicking wire, cutting without leaving rough edges and splitting extruded flex. **3/6 EACH**

MANUFACTURERS ARE INVITED TO WRITE FOR DETAILS OF BULK PACKS AT BULK PRICES

**MULTICORE SOLDERS LTD.**

MULTICORE WORKS, HEMEL HEMPSTEAD, HERTS (BOXMOOR 3636)

**MAXI-Q**  
REGD.

**BE SURE OF SUCCESS IN RECEIVING F.M. PROGRAMMES BY BUILDING THE "MAXI-Q" F.M. FEEDER UNIT.**

Full constructional details, Point to Point wiring diagram and alignment instructions are given in our Technical Bulletin DTB.8, price 1/6. The guaranteed components described below have been acclaimed by thousands as the finest obtainable.

**F.M. SCALE AND POINTER MECHANISM SHORTLY AVAILABLE.**

Price 9/-.  
**RATIO DISCRIMINATOR TRANSFORMER 10.7 Mc/s. Ref. RDT.1.**

A 10.7 mc/s. transformer for use in ratio discriminator type circuits. Can size 1 1/2 in. square x 2 1/2 in. high. Secondary winding of bifilar construction. Iron dust core tuning, polystyrene former and silver mica condensers. Price 12/6 each.

**PHASE DISCRIMINATOR TRANSFORMER 10.7 mc/s. Ref. PDT.1.**

A miniature 10.7 mc/s. transformer for use in frequency modulation detector circuits where the limiter-Foster-Seeley type of circuit is employed. Designed for carrier deviation of  $\pm 7.5$  kc/s. Qk = 1.5. Wound on black Bakelite former, complete with iron dust slugs and two 6 B.A. threaded fixing holes on .532 in. centres. Screening can 1 1/2 in. x 13/16 in. square. Price 9/- each.

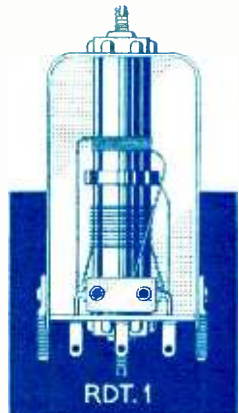
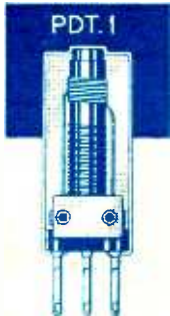
**I.F. TRANSFORMER IFT.11/10.7.**

A miniature I.F. Transformer of nominal frequency of 10.7 Mc/s. The transformer is primarily intended for the I.F. stages of frequency modulation receivers and converters. The Q of each winding is 90 and the coupling critical. Construction and dimensions as PDT.1. Price 6/- each.

**I.F. TRANSFORMER IFT.11/10.7/1.** As IFT.11/10.7 but with secondary tap for limiter input circuits. Price 6/- each.  
**GENERAL CATALOGUE** covering technical information on full range of components, 1/- post free. Obtainable from all reputable stockists or in case of difficulty direct from works.

**DENCO (CLACTON) LTD. 357/9 Old Road, Clacton-on-Sea, Essex**

**STOP PRESS:** "Osram" "912" and "Mullard" "5-10" Amplifier Chassis and Bronze finished Front Panel. Price 21/- each. The "Practical Wireless" "Fury Four" uses the "Maxi-Q" Yellow (3/11) and Green Chassis Mounting Coils (4/9) (please state frequency range when ordering). Also available are the "Fury Four" Chassis and Paxolin Front Panel, 19/6. Long and Medium Wave T.R.F. Coils, wound on Polystyrene Formers, 9/- per pair. IFF.1, Improved 465 kc/s. I.F. Filter, wound on polystyrene former, 4/1.





**Positively the 2 BEST T/Vs yet built  
for the Home Constructor!**

**The STERN'S "TELE-VIEWERS"**

5 CHANNEL SUPERHET RECEIVERS

Suitable for any transmitting channel and for which commercial adaptors will be available.

- PERFECT PICTURE QUALITY
- PERFECT FRINGE AREA RECEPTION
- SIMPLE DIAGRAMS MAKE CONSTRUCTION EASY
- BETTER RECEPTION AT HALF COMMERCIAL COST

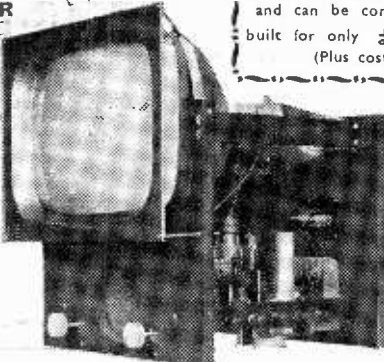
**The "WIDE-ANGLE" TELE-VIEWER**

- ★ This is the most efficient large screen TV yet offered to constructors.
- ★ Excellent Time Base efficiency producing 15 to 16 Kv with ample scanning power for C.R.T.'s up to 17 inch.

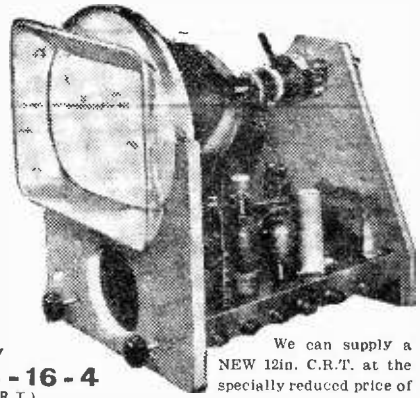
CAN BE COMPLETELY BUILT FOR-

**£33 - 0 - 0**

(Plus cost - of C.R.T.)



This is the 12" TELE-VIEWER and can be completely built for only **£28 - 16 - 4** (Plus cost of C.R.T.)



We can supply a NEW 12in. C.R.T. at the specially reduced price of £12.10.6. (Carr. & Ins. 15.- extra.)

The complete set of ASSEMBLY INSTRUCTIONS for these T/Vs are available for 5 - each. They include really detailed PRACTICAL LAYOUTS, WIRING DATA AND COMPONENT PRICE LIST. ALL COMPONENTS ARE AVAILABLE FOR INDIVIDUAL PURCHASE.

**STERN RADIO LTD.**

109 & 115, FLEET STREET, E.C.4.

Tel.: CENTRAL 5812-3-4.



**ALPHA . . . 3 WATT AMPLIFIER COMPLETE**

FOR VALUE COMPARE THIS PRICE

**WIRE WOUND RESISTORS**

Available in the following values:— 25Ω, 50Ω, 100Ω, 150Ω, 200Ω, 250Ω, 300Ω, 500Ω, 1,000Ω, 1,500Ω, 2,000Ω, 2,500Ω, 3,500Ω, 5,000Ω, 6,800Ω, 10,000Ω. Tolerance plus or minus 10 per cent. Ratings 5 watt, 1/2 ea.; 10 watt, 1/3 ea.; 15 watt, 1/9 ea.

**MAINS TRANSFORMERS 3-WAY MOUNTING TYPE**

- MT1.** Primary 0-210-220-230 v. Secondary 250-0-250 v. 80 mA., 6.3 v. 4 amps, 5 v. 2 amps. With taps at 4 v. on filament winding. Price 17/6 each.
- MT2.** Primary 0-210-220-230 v. Secondary 250-0-250 v. 80 mA., 6.3 v. 4 amps, 5 v. 2 amps. Both filament windings tapped 4 v. Price 17/6 each.
- MT3.** 30 volt 2 amp. tapping as follows: 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 12, 15, 18, 20, 24 v. 17/6 each.

**CHASSIS**

Aluminium Undrilled with Reinforced Corners. Available in the following sizes:

6in. 4in. 2 1/2in.	4/6 ea.
8in. 6in. 2 1/2in.	6/3 ea.
10in. 6 1/2in. 2 1/2in.	7/3 ea.
12in. 8in. 2 1/2in.	8/8 ea.
14in. 8in. 2 1/2in.	9/6 ea.
16in. 9in. 2 1/2in.	12/- ea.

All are four sided - ideal for radio receivers - amplifiers - power-packs, etc.

**HEATER TRANSFORMERS**

230 v. Input 2 volt .5 amp.	4/6
230 v. Input 2 volt 5.0 amp.	7/9
230 v. Input 4 volt 1.5 amp.	5/-
230 v. Input 4 volt 5.0 amp.	10/-
230 v. Input 5 volt 2.0 amp.	10/-
230 v. Input 6.3 volt .5 amp.	5/-
230 v. Input 6.3 volt 1.5 amp.	6/-
230 v. Input 6.3 volt 5.0 amp.	9/-
230 v. Input 12 volt .75 amp.	5/-

This is not a kit of parts but a complete amplifier. Ready and tested for use. At an unbeatable price. **79/6** Post, etc. 2/6



- All components of recent manufacture
- ★ A.C. Mains Fully Isolated.
- ★ Tone and Volume Controls.
- ★ Input and Output Sockets.
- ★ 3 Watts Output—Negative Feedback.
- ★ Suitable for Hi-Fi Pickups.
- ★ 3 Valves, 6BS, 6V6, 6X5.
- ★ Output for 3Ω Speaker.

**COILS • COILS • COILS**

**WEARITE "P" COILS**

PAL, PA2, PA3, PHF1, PHF2, PHF3, PO1, PO2, PO3, etc., etc. 3/- each.

**T.R.F. COILS**

Complete with Circuit Diagram, 5/8 pair.

**MINI COILS**

Suitable for Suitcase Portables, etc. Med. wave cov., 4/- each. Long wave cov., 4/- each. Long wave loading coil, 4/- each. Frame aerial, 4/- each. Midget I.F. transformers, for use with above, 8/8 pair.

**OSMOR "Q" COILS**

QO2, QO3, QHP2, QO4, QAS, QHF3, etc., etc. 4/- each.

**TERMS: Cash with order or C.O.D. Postage to be added to orders as follows: 9d. up to 10/-; 1/- up to 20/-; 1/6 up to 40/-; 2/- up to £5. MAIL ORDER ONLY: Send 6d. in stamps for illus. catalogue.**

WHEN ORDERING PLEASE QUOTE "DEPT. P.W."

**ALPHA RADIO SUPPLY CO.**  
5/6 VINCES CHAMBERS, VICTORIA SQUARE, LEEDS 1.

# PREMIER RADIO COMPANY

B. H MORRIS & CO., (RADIO) LTD.

OPEN TILL  
6 P.M. SATURDAYS

(Dept. P.W.) 207, EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W.2

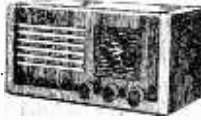
Telephone :  
AMBASSADOR 4033  
PADDINGTON 3271-2

## BUILD THESE NEW PREMIER DESIGNS.

### 3-BAND SUPERHET RECEIVER

MAY BE BUILT FOR **£7.19.6** Plus 2/6 Pk. & Carr.

Latest type Superhet Circuit using 4 valves and metal rectifiers for operation on 200/250 volts A.C. mains. Waveband coverage—short 16-50 metres, medium 180-500 metres, and long 300-2,000 metres. Valve line-up 6K8 freq. changer; 6K7 IF, 6Q7 Detector AVC and first AF. 6V6 output. The attractive cabinet to house the Receiver size 12in. long, 6 1/2in. high, 5 1/2in. deep can be supplied in either WALNUT or IVORY BAKELITE or WOOD.



INSTRUCTION BOOKS 1/- each, (post & wiring diagrams, also a detailed Stock List of priced components.)

### TRF RECEIVER

MAY BE BUILT FOR **£5.15.0** Plus 2/6 Pk. & Carr.

The circuit is the latest type TRF using 3 valves and Metal Rectifiers for operation on 200/250 A.C. mains. Wave band coverage is 180/530 metres on medium wave and 800/2,000 metres on long wave. The dial is illuminated and the Valve line-up is 6K7 H.F. Pentode 6J7 Detector and 6V6 Output.

free) which includes Assembly and List of priced components.

### 4-WATT AMPLIFIER

MAY BE BUILT FOR **£4.10.0** Plus 2/6 Pk. & Carr.

Valve line-up 6SL7, 6V6 and 6X5. FOR A.C. MAINS 200/250 VOLTS. The output Valve is of the beam type and feeds 4 watts into a specially designed output Transformer which is suitable for either 3-ohm or 15-ohm Speakers. Negative feedback is applied from the secondary of the output Transformer over the whole Amplifier to the input stage giving an excellent frequency response. Due to the high gain and wide range tone controls any type of pick-up may be used. Overall size 9 x 7 x 5in. Price of Amplifier complete, tested and ready for use, £5/5/- plus 3/6 pkg. and carr.



INSTRUCTION BOOK 1/- (post free) which includes Assembly and wiring diagrams, also a detailed Stock List of priced components.

### CABINETS—PORTABLE

**Model PC1**  
Brown Rexine covered, 15 1/2in. Overall dimensions 15in. x 13 1/2in. x 5in. Clearance under lid when closed 2 1/2in.

**Model PC2**  
Grey Lizard Rexine covered, 45/- Overall dimensions 15in. x 13in. x 6in. Clearance under lid when closed 3in.

**Model PC3**  
Rexine type covering in various colours, 69/8. Overall dimensions 16 1/2in. x 14 1/2in. x 10 1/2in. Clearance under lid when closed 6 1/2in. All the above Cabinets are supplied with Panel, Carrying Handle and Clips. Packing and Postage 2/6.

Send for details of the Premier Wide angle Television design which may be built for £30.

### DECCA MODEL 37A

**DUAL SPEED RECORD PLAYER**  
Includes turntable crystal pick-up with sapphire stylus and a light-weight plastic spring-balanced arm. Heavy gauge pressed steel case with brown enamel finish in good quality for operation on A.C. mains 200/250 v. 50 c.p.s. Supplied complete. £8.19.6. Plus pkg. and carr. 5/-.

### GARRARD 55

**GARRARD Rim Drive 78 r.p.m.** complete with magnetic pick-up and turntable, £4.19.6. plus 2/6 pkg. and carr.

SEND 2/6. STAMP FOR OUR 1955 CATALOGUE.

### C. R. TUBES

**VCR 517C 6 1/2in. picture.** This tube is a replacement for the VCR37 and VCR517. Guaranteed full size picture. P.R.C.F. 35/- Plus 2/6 pkg. carr. ins. VCR 516 9in. Blue picture. Heater Volts 4. Anode 4 Kv. In Manufacturer's original Carton. Plus 5/- pkg. carr. ins. PRICE. £1.19.6.

COMPONENTS AVAILABLE FOR THE MULLARD AND OSRAM AMPLIFIER DESIGN

# HENRY'S

(RADIO LTD.)

## SPECIAL OFFER '38' WALKIE TALKIE SETS

We have purchased large quantity of the above "38" Sets, and can now offer same complete with 5 valves 4—VP23 and ATP4. Throat microphone, headphones, junction

box and collapsible aerial. Freq. range 7.5 to 9 mc/s. Range approx. 5 miles. In absolutely new condition and Guaranteed Air Tested at 59/6 carriage 5/-.

We have over 20,000 American and B.V.A. valves in stock.

### ALL VALVES NEW AND GUARANTEED.

1D8GT	10/-	6AM6	9/-	12SA7GT	8/6	EF36	6/6	SP41	4/-
1A7GT	12/6	42	8/6	12SQ7GT	8/6	EP39	6/6	D41	5/-
1H5GT	10/-	43	8/6	12SJ7GT	8/6	EX32	6/6	HL23DD	6/6
1N5GT	10/-	75	8/6	12SK7GT	8/6	EL32	7/6	HL23DD	6/6
1L4	7/6	80	8/6	12SR7	7/6	EF50 (Red Sy1.)	10/-	TP25	8/6
1Q5GT	10/-	61EG	10/-	6D6	6/6	HL2	4/6	QP25	8/6
1A5GT	10/-	627GT	8/6	6C6	6/6	HL2	4/6	QP25	8/6
1S5	7/6	68GT	8/6	6A7G	6/6	HL2	4/6	QP21	8/6
1S4	7/6	68J7GT	8/6	6A8G	8/6	KT2	5/6	TP22	8/6
1T4	7/6	65J7GT	8/6	TZ40	35/-	VP2	8/6	ATP4	4/-
1R5	7/6	68K7GT	8/6	OZ4	7/-	SP2	8/6	MS/PENB	7/6
1S4	7/6	68N7GT	9/-	25Z5G	8/6	TTD2A	8/6	MS/PEN	7/6
1V4	7/6	65L7GT	9/-	25Z6G	8/6	VP2B	8/6	MS/PEN	7/6
1LN5	8/-	68C7	10/-	35Z4GT	8/6	21SSG	4/-	MS/PEN	7/6
1LD5	8/-	6V6G	7/6	35Z5GT	8/6	866A	15/-	PX25	12/6
5U4G	8/6	6V6GT	7/6	35L6GT	8/6	35V4	5/-	6A6	10/-
5Z4G	8/6	6R6G	7/6	50L6GT	8/6	4D1	4/-	46	10/-
523G	8/6	6AC7	6/6	50AG7	8/6	9D2	4/-	46	10/-
MU14	8/6	6AG7	12/6	KT3C	10/-	8D2	4/-	FC13c	10/-
6B8	7/6	6CS7GT	5/-	KT66	12/6	PEN46	7/6	FC13c	10/-
6K8G	9/-	6J5GT	5/-	EBC33	8/6	AC6PEN	6/6	42SP7	40/-
6K7G	6/6	12A6	7/6	EF54	6/6	VP41	7/6	PENDD	60/-
6J7G	6/6	68GT	8/6	EB34	3/6	TH233	10/6	12/6	12/6
6N7GT	6/6	12K8GT	8/6	EA50	2/-	41MP	7/6	VT501	7/6
6L7	7/6	12Q7GT	8/6	D1	2/-	ISP61	4/6	UT19	10/6

EY51	12/-	U41	11/-	EF80	10/6	PL81	12/6	12AT6	8/-
EF41	11/-	U41	11/-	EABC9010	10/-	PL32	10/-	12AT7	9/-
EL41	11/-	U41	11/-	EC08	10/-	PY81	10/-	12AU6	9/-
EZ40	10/-	DK40	10/-	EZ80	9/-	PY82	10/-	12BA6	9/-
EM34	10/-	50B5	10/-	EM80	10/-	PCCR4	12/6	12BE6	18/-
35W4	8/-	50C5	10/-	ECL80	12/6	PCF82	12/6	6X4	8/6

28-page Catalogue, 3d. Open Mon.-Sat. 9-6. Thurs. 1 p.m.

### CRYSTAL MICROPHONE



POST FREE

Ideal for tape recording and amplifiers. No matching transformer required.

### SPECIAL REDUCTION

1A7GT, 1N5GT, 1H5GT	40/-	Set
10 EF50 (EX-Brand New Units)	5/-	each
6K8G, 6K7G, 6Q7G, 5Z4G, 6V6G	37/6	..
1R5, 1S5, 1S4, 1S4	27/6	..
or (3S4 or 3V4)	27/6	..
TP25, HL23/DD, VP23, PEN25	25/-	..
QP25	25/-	..
6K8G, 6K7G, 6Q7G, 25AG6, 25Z5	37/6	..
25Z6G	37/6	..
12K8GT, 12K7GT, 12Q7GT, 35Z4GT, 35L6GT	37/6	..
50L6GT	37/6	..
12S4GT, 12SK7GT, 12SQ7GT, 35Z4GT, 35L6GT	37/6	..
50L6GT	37/6	..

**PACKARD BELL AMPLIFIER**  
Brand new complete with 2B D7 and 6 SL7GT and instruction-book 12/6 P. & P. 2/-.

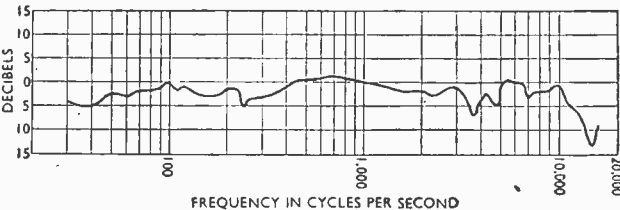
5, HARROW ROAD, PADDINGTON, LONDON, W.2

TEL : PADDINGTON 1008/9, 0401.

# The most successful amplifier design of the year the Osram 'nine-one-two'

## High Quality Amplifier & Reproducer

has been hailed with enthusiasm by home constructors and music lovers throughout the country. Designed to do full justice to the best of modern L.P. recordings, the Osram '912' sets a startlingly new standard of realism in domestic sound reproduction. The versatile tone control system with its variable treble slope also enables old and worn, but often treasured, records to be played with the maximum of musical enjoyment.



Overall frequency response of the complete equipment, comprising L.P. record, specified pick-up, Osram 912 amplifier and G.E.C. Metal Cone Loudspeaker in octagonal loaded-part cabinet.



### How to build the Osram '912'

Osram '912', 9 octaves, 12 watts, ultra-linear output stage, base and treble tone controls, variable treble slope, stage-by-stage wiring instructions.

From your dealer or by post 3d.  
extra from Osram Valve & Electronics Department. **PRICE 3/6**

THE GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. LTD., MAGNET HOUSE, KINGSWAY, LONDON, W.C.2

## RADIO SUPPLY CO. (Leeds) LTD.

32, THE CALLS, LEEDS, 2

Terms C.W.O. or C.O.D. No C.O.D. under £1. Postage 1/- extra under 10/- 1/6 extra under £1. 2/- extra under £2, 2/6 extra under £3. Open 9 to 5.30. Sats. until 1 p.m. Catalogue 6d. Trade List 5d S.A.E. please with enquiries.

**CHASSIS (Undrilled 4-sided)**  
18 s.w.g. amplifier (4-sided).  
14in. x 10in. x 3in. 7/11 14in. 9in. x 2 1/2in. 6/11  
16in. x 10in. x 3 1/2in. 8/3  
18 s.w.g. receiver type.  
6in. x 3 1/2in. x 1 1/2in. 1/11 10in. x 5 1/2in. x 2 1/2in. 3/3  
7 1/2in. x 4 1/2in. x 2 1/2in. 1 1/2in. x 8in. 2/11n. 3/11  
16 s.w.g. receiver type.  
12in. x 8in. x 2 1/2in. 5/3 16in. x 8in. x 2 1/2in. 7/6  
20in. x 8in. x 2 1/2in. .... 8/11  
12 s.w.g. amplifier type, 4-sided.  
12in. x 8in. x 2 1/2in. .... 7/11  
16in. x 8in. x 2 1/2in. .... 10/11  
20in. x 8in. x 2 1/2in. .... 13/6  
14in. x 10in. x 3 1/2in. .... 13/6

**EX-GOVT. TRANSFS.** 230 v. 50 c/w.s.  
8.8 v. 4 a. 9/9 ; 0.11-22 v. 30 a. 72/6 ;  
0.16-18-20 v. 35 a. 79/6 ; 7.7 v. 7 a. C.T. 4 times, 25/9. Carr. 5/-  
4 v. 2.5 a. 4/9 ; 4 v. 6 a. High Ins. 7/9 ;  
48 v. 1 a. 9/9. Carr. 5/- extra on following types : 460 v. 200 mA. 6.3 v. 5 a. 27/9 ; 400 v. C.T. 150 mA. 4 v. 6 a. 6.3 v. 6 a. 6.3 v. 0.6 a. 4 v. 6 a. 4 v. 3 a. 4 v. 2 a. 4 v. 3 a. 5 v. 2 a. 22/9 ; 1.220 v. 350 mA. 610-0-610 v. 150 mA. 300-0-300 v. 150 mA. 29/9 ; 250-0-250 v. 200 mA. 6.3 v. 8 a. 5 v. 3 a. 22/9.

**AMMETERS** Moving Coil (EX-GOVT.) G.E.C. 0-5 amps. 2in. scale, 11/9.

**SILVER MICA CONDENSERS.** 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 35, 40, 50, 100, 120, 150, 200, 230, 300, 400, 500, 1,000 (0.01 mfd.), 2,000 pfd. (.002 mfd.), 6d each ; 3/9 doz. One type

**MIDGET MAINS TRANSFORMER.** Manufacturer's Surplus. Primary 220/240 v. Secs. 220-0-220 v. 50 mA., 6.3 v. 2 a. Only 11/9.

**VOLUME CONTROLS** with long (1in. diam.) spindles, all valves less switch, 2/9 ; with S.P. switch, 3/9 ; with D.P. switch, 4/6.

**EX-GOVT. AUTO TRANSFORMERS**  
Double Wound, 50 c/w.s.  
10-0-200-220-240 v. to 10-0-275-295-315 v. 1,000 watts. 69/6 ; 0-230 v. tapped every 11 volts ; from 57.5 v. 5,000 watts (21 amps.). 26/15-. Carriage on above 5/- extra.  
15-10-5-0-195-215-235 v. 500 w. 27/9.

**EX-GOVT. SMOOTHING CHOKES.**  
250 mA. 10 H 50 ohms .... 14/9  
250 mA. 10 H 100 ohms .... 14/9  
150 mA. 10 H 100 ohms .... 11/9  
150 mA. 6-10 H 150 ohms Trop. .... 6/9  
100 mA. 10 H 150 ohms Trop. .... 5/11  
50 mA. 5-10 H 200 ohms .... 2/9  
L.T. type 1 amp. 2 ohms .... 2/9

**EX-GOVT. METAL BLOCK (PAPER) CONDENSERS**  
4 mfd. 500 v. 2/9 ; 4 mfd. 1,500 v. 4/9 ; 4 mfd. 2,000 v. 7/9 ; 6-6 mfd. 400 v. 5/11 ; 8-8 mfd. 500 v. 6/11 ; 4 mfd. 400 v. plus 2 mfd. 250 v. 1/11 ; 8 mfd. 500 v. 5/9 ; 15 mfd. 500 v. 6/9.

**EX-GOVT. E.H.T. SMOOTHERS**  
0.2 mfd. 8,000 v. cans, 1/11 ; .25 mfd. 4,000 v. Blocks, 4/9 ; 5 mfd. 2,500 v. Blocks, 3/9 ; .5 mfd. 3,500 v. cans, 3/3 ; 1.5 mfd. 4,900 v. Blocks, 5/9 ; .1 mfd. plus .1 mfd. large Blocks, 8,000 v. 9/8.

**EX-GOVT. ACCUMULATORS**  
With Non-Spill Valves. Unused and guaranteed 2 v. 16 A.H. 5/9.

**H.T. ELIMINATOR AND TRICKLE CHARGER KIT.** Input 200-250 v. A.C. Output 120 v. 40 mA. fully smoothed, and rectified supply to charge 2 v. acc. Price with steel case and circuit, 29/6. Or ready for use, 8/9 extra.

### R.S.C. 4-5 WATT HIGH GAIN AMPLIFIER TYPE A5

A highly sensitive 4-valve quality amplifier for the home, small club, etc. Only 50 millivolts input is required for full output so that it is suitable for use with the latest high-fidelity pick-up heads. In addition to all other types of pick-ups and practically all mikes. Separate Bass and Treble controls are provided. These give full long-playing record equalisation. Hum level is negligible being 71 D.B. down, 15 D.B. of negative feedback is used. H.T. of 300 v. 25 mA. and L.T. of 6.3 v. 1.5 a. is available for the supply of a Radio Feeder Unit, or Tape Deck preamplifier. For A.C. mains input of 200-230-250 v. 50 c/w.s. Chassis is not alive. Kit is complete in every detail and includes fully punched chassis (with baseplate) with green crackle finish, and point-to-point wiring diagrams and instructions. Exceptional value at only 24/15-, or assembled ready for use 30/- extra, plus 3/6 carr.

**TV. PREAMPLIFIER (Plessey)**  
For Fringe Areas. Brand New. Complete with 6F13 valve. Only 22/6.

**RF26 UNITS** BRAND NEW, CARTONED. Only 39/8. Carr. 2/6.

EX-GOVT. VALVES (NEW)			
Each	Each	Each	Each
IT4 7/9	6SN7GT 9/9	AC5PenDD	
IR5 7/9	6V6G 8/9	EF36	9/9
IS5 7/9	6V8GT 7/9	EB01	5/9
3S4 7/9	6X5GT 8/9	EP1	7/9
5Y3G 9/6	8D2 2/11	EF91	9/9
5U4G 10/6	807 7/11	EL33	9/8
5Z4G 9/6	12A6 7/9	MS/Pen	5/9
6FG6 7/9	12KTGT 10/6	SP4	5/9
6KT7 5/11	15D2 4/9	SP1	1/11
6K8G 9/9	25Z4G 9/6	SP61	2/9
6SK7Met 7/9	35Z4GT 10/6	VU120 2/11	2/9

**SPECIAL OFFER.** Ex-Equip. Goodmans 3 1/2in. P.M. Speaker with Battery pentode output trans., 12/9.

# BUILD ONE OF THESE NEW RADIOS!



**CAN BE BUILT FOR ONLY 49/6**

Build this exceptionally sensitive twin-triode radio. Uses unique assembly system and can be built by anyone without any radio knowledge whatever in 45 minutes. Handsome black-crackle steel case with specially made black and gold dial with stations printed. Size of radio only 6 1/2 in. x 5 in. x 3 in. Covers all medium and long waves, uses one only all-dry battery which lasts 1 to 1.5 m.a. Ideal for

many months as H.T. Consumption is only 1/2 to 1 m.a. Ideal for bedroom, garden, holidays, etc. Complete Kit only 49/6. Post Free (sent by return with full set of clear, easy-to-follow plans). All parts sold separately.

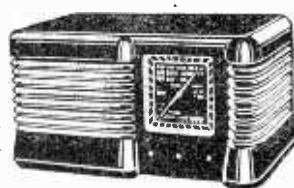
**MAINS VERSION WITH SPEAKER 89/6 Post Free.**

A.C. Mains only. Twin-triode mains version with speaker, completely hum-free, with exceptional tone, optional negative feedback. Very low consumption. Complete kit with speaker, etc. 89/6 Post Free (with full set of clear, easy-to-follow plans). All parts sold separately. **READ THESE TESTIMONIALS.**

Mr. Carter, of Worcester, writes: "Just a few lines to let you know how pleased I am with the midget portable radio. I was surprised at the number of stations I could get with a clear performance. The price was a real bargain." Mr. Norton, of Oxford, writes: "Yesterday evening on the medium waveband, I counted 32 separate stations. I am very pleased with the set, which is well worth the money."

**CAN BE BUILT FOR ONLY 97/6**

**AMAZING VALUE . . . !** Complete kit of 3 valves, plus metal rectifier, A.C. Mains set, only 97/6. Terrific new circuit, with optional negative feedback circuit giving beautiful tone. Covers all Medium and Long Waves. Ready to use chassis (Punched, etc.). Every component tested before packing. Cabinet size 12 in. x 5 in. For A.C. Mains 200/250 Volts. Complete kit with valves, speaker, cabinet, etc., only 97/6, plus 2/6 Post and Packing. (Sent with full set of clear, easy-to-follow plans.) All parts, cabinet, speaker, etc., sold separately.



**READ THIS TESTIMONIAL.**—Mr. Beckwith, of London, W.3 writes: "Thank you for the radio which I received safely. I must say that I was rather surprised and very pleased indeed with the performance. I do not think there is anything on the market to beat it! The tone is perfect, reception very clear, and the stations just roll in. Up to now I have received about 20 stations and all very clear. I may add that I think for the modest price charged I am more than satisfied."

**GOOD QUALITY AMPLIFIER 85/-**

A.C. Mains, amplifier with optional negative feedback. Complete Kit, 85/- Post Free. With tone control. Beam tetrode output, 3/4 watts. Excellent frequency response. For A.C. Mains, 200/250 volts. Complete Kit, 85/- Post Free. (Sent with full set of clear, easy-to-follow plans.) All parts sold separately.

## BRIGHTON RADIO & TELEVISION CO. (DEPT. PW 12)

69, PRESTON STREET, BRIGHTON, I.

### BARGAINS!!! THE BEST COMPONENT "BUY" POSSIBLE



**CERAMIC VARIABLE CONDENSERS**, split stator, plated vanes, spaced .035 ball bearings butterfly 15/15 P.F. extended spindle 2/6 each



**VARIABLE CONDENSERS**, 100 pF ceramic insulation 2/- each



**BRAND NEW POTS**

- POTS 100K, 1/2 spindle.....each 1/-
- POTS, 1 meg., 1/2 spindle.....each 1/-
- POTS, 3 gang each, 70K.....each 1/-
- HUMDINGER POTS, 100 ohm. Miniature wire wound.....each 2/-
- POTS COLVERN, 200 ohms, 5 watts. Wire wound, N.P. case each 2/-
- WIRE-WOUND POTS, 2,000 ohm., 5 watts, E. case.....each 1/6
- 100K MINIATURE POTS each 1/-
- BAKELITE SQUARES, polished. 4in. x 4in. x 1/2in. ....each 6d.

**LARGE STOCKS AVAILABLE**  
Minimum order for any goods, 2/6.  
Please add sufficient to cover postage.

**WAVE CHANGE**  
2-wafer, 6-pole, 3-way Switches. each 1/3  
Standard 1/2in. Spindles

**RESISTORS**

- ERIE RESISTORS, 47K, 2-watt. ERIE RESISTORS, 1,200 ohm, 1/2 watt, 2 watt 150K 1 watt 22K 1 watt, 70K 1 watt; price 2 watt, 3d.; 1 watt, 2d.; 1/2 watt, 1d.
- PAXOLIN RESISTOR PANELS, with fixing brackets. Size 4in. x 3in., contains 1-10w, 5K 2-5w, 120K, 1-47K 1-56K, 5w. Brand new .....each 1/9
- WIRE-WOUND VITREOUS 10-watt wire ends, 500Ω .....each 9d.

**SLEEVING**

- SLEEVING, various colours, 1 mm. and 1.5 mm. Permaoid, Peribraid—in coils of 144 yards.....per coil 8/6
- VALVEHOLDERS, B9G, Paxolin doz. 4/-
- VALVEHOLDERS, UX5, Amphenol.....doz. 5/-
- STAND-OFF INSULATORS, miniature, 1 inch .....only doz. 2/-
- FERRANTI M. AMP. METERS, 0-150 flush square, 2in.....each 7/6
- FERRANTI M. AMP. METERS, 0-5 mA, square, 2in.....each 9/-

**CERAMIC TRIMMERS**, air spaced silver-plated vanes, 22 pF. Packed in 10's and singles, screwdriver adjustment. doz. 5/-

50 pF VARIABLE CONDENSERS in Screening Case. 3 1/2 in. x 1 1/2 in. x 2 1/2 in. Spacing 040. Only each 1/-



30-AMP. ONE-WAY DOUBLE POLE Charging Switches on 1/2in. Ebonite Base, 9d. ex Admiralty.....



ALL ITEMS GUARANTEED UNUSED

## WOOLLEYS RADIO & ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES LTD.

615 BORDLESLEY GREEN, BIRMINGHAM, 9. Phone: VIC 2078

# Bigger and Better Pictures

# WITH BRIMAR

## Shortly available—The BRIMAR 21-inch TELETYPE C21HM

This Rectangular Wide Deflection Teletube with Aluminized Screen and external Conductive Coating, operates at 16 kV. It is fitted with an improved tetrode gun assembly giving excellent overall focus and minimum astigmatism.

Brimar have developed powerful valves suitable for use with existing or future types with larger screen areas

**6CD6G/50CD6G (AC/DC)**—Line Output Valves with a peak current of 1/2 amp. and plenty of power in hand for wide angle scanning.

**6U4GT**—Efficiency Diode—The high working peak heater to cathode potential renders a separate highly insulated heater supply unnecessary.

**R19**—E.H.T. Rectifier—A replacement for the American 1X2A but with higher Ratings.

**RM5**—H.T. Rectifier—A worthy successor to the RM4, with a rating of 300 mA. This rectifier has a reserve of power and should be used initially in equipment so that additional valves may be added if required without redesigning the power supply stages.

**Valves for the BAND III CONVERTOR**  
(for 6 volt operation).

\***ECC84**—Consists of two separate high slope triode units designed for use as a V.H.F. cascode amplifier.

\***ECF82**—is a triode pentode frequency changer featuring a high slope triode and a high slope pentode with a high input impedance.

**6BW7**—The 6BW7 is recommended in areas where extra sensitivity is required. It has a slope of 9.3 mA/V with anode and screen voltages of 180v.

\* The PCC84 and PCF82 are 3amp equivalents of these types and are suitable for equipments where series connected valves are used.

Standard Telephones and Cables Limited FOOTSCRAY, SIDCUP, KENT. Footscray 3333

## Great Britain's Valve Mail-Order House

1B4	9/6	6BH6	11/-	6X4	10/-	75	9/8
1C5	9/6	6BJ6	11/-	6X5	8/6	76	8/8
1C4	8/6	6BW6	10/6	7A7	10/6	77	10/6
1LN5	9/6	6C4	8/6	7B7	11/6	73	10/6
1LA4	9/6	6C3	9/-	7C5	10/-	41	10/6
1P5	9/6	6C8	11/-	7C6	10/6	42	10/6
1R4	9/6	6D6	9/-	7H7	10/-	45	10/6
1R5	10/-	6F6	10/-	7N7	10/6	46	10/6
1S4	10/-	6F7	9/-	7Q7	11/-	50L6	11/6
1S5	10/-	6F8	11/-	7R7	11/-	53KU	12/6
1T4	10/-	6G6	9/-	7S7	12/6	57	9/8
1T5	10/6	6G3	9/6	7V7	10/-	58	10/-
1U5	10/-	6H6	5/-	7X4	10/-	19	10/-
1V	8/-	6J5	7/6	8A1	11/6	32	8/6
2A6	9/6	6J6	12/-	8D2	11/6	33	9/6
2A7	11/-	6J7	8/6	9D2	6/6	35	9/6
2X2	6/6	6K6	10/6	12AL5	8/-	35L6	10/6
3D6	9/-	6K7	8/6	12AT7	10/6	35Z4	11/-
3S4	10/-	6K7M	9/6	12H6	6/6	35Z5	12/6
5U4	10/6	6K8	11/6	12J5	8/-	37	9/-
5X4	12/-	6L5	7/6	12SA7	10/6	84	8/6
5Z3	11/-	6L6	11/6	12SH7	8/6	84, 8Z4	9/6
5Z4	10/6	6N7	11/-	12SJ7	9/6	117Z6	8/8
6A6	9/-	6Q7	12/6	12J7	11/6	117N7	17/-
6A8	12/6	6R7	7/9	12K7	11/6	210L7	6/6
6A87	2/-	6R7M	7/9	12SK7	10/-	805	30/-
6AC5	9/-	6SA7	9/6	12SL7	12/-	897	9/6
6AC7	8/6	6SG7	9/6	12SQ7	10/-	866A	9/6
6AG5	9/6	6SH7	8/-	12SR7	9/-	954	5/6
6AL5	9/6	6SJ7	9/6	12Y4	9/6	955	6/6
6AK6	9/6	6SK7	9/6	12AX7	9/6	958	6/6
6AM6	11/-	6SL7	11/6	14F6	10/-	1299A	8/-
6AQ5	9/6	6SN7	11/6	25AC5	6/6	1625	9/6
6AT6	10/-	6SS7	8/-	25Z4	9/-	1626	9/6
6B4	9/-	6TH8	9/6	25Z5	10/-	7193	6/6
6B7	11/-	6U7	9/6	62BT	14/6	9004	7/6
6B8	10/6	6V6	10/-	71A	9/6		32
6BA6	11/6	6ZY5	10/-	72	10/6		34
6BE6	8/6	6W5	11/-	73	10/6		48
Continued here w. British Types next month!!! Post 9d							

**SALE**  
**2000**  
**VALVES**  
**BRITISH AMERICAN BATTERY A.C. and UNIVERSAL TYPES.**  
**FROM 2/-**  
*all fully guaranteed*

## DEMOBLED VALVES MANUAL RADIO BULLS VALVES

Giving equivalents of British and American Service and Cross Reference of Commercial Types with an Appendix of B.V.A. Equivalents and Comprehensive Price List. We have still some Valves left at very old Budget Rates (33%) which are actually sold at the old price. (1951 rate).

**B.T.H. GERMANIUM CRYSTAL DIODE.** Complete with Blueprint and operating instructions. 2/-.

**ROD ANTENNAS.** Ilt. sections interlocking and extending, copper plated steel. BARGAIN. Dozen 2/6.



**SERVICE SHEETS**  
The one you require enclosed if available in a dozen assorted of our best choice. 10/6.

5T4	12/10	14A7/12B7	
6A3	9/-	15/-	
6X4	10/-	14B3	10/-
7B8	10/-	24	17/6
7C7	9/-	39/44	10/-
7V7	10/-	46	10/6
10D1	5/-	84/624	9/6
11D5	11/7	866A	5/-
12SC7	9/-	1904	10/-
ECC84	6/-	MU14	5/-
H63	8/-	Post 3d.	

**PIFCO**  
All - in - one Radio - meter A.C./D.C. Tests everything in Radio. Complete with Test prods.  
29/6 Post 1/6.

**Q-MAX**  
Chassis Cutters with Keys  
The easiest and quickest way of cutting holes in sheet metal. The cutter consists of three parts: A die, a punch and an Allen screw. The operation is quite simple. Prices incl. key: 1in., 12/4; 1 1/4in., 12/4; 1 1/2in., 13/4; 1 3/4in., 14in. and 1 1/2in., 16/- each; 1 3/4in. and 1 1/2in., 18/- each; 1 1/2in., 19/9; 2 1/4in., 21/9; 2 1/2in., 23/9; 1in. square, 24/3. Post 1/-.

**7/6 REDUCED 7/6 FROM 21/-**  
Pre-heated Electric Soldering Irons. 24 v. 36 Watts. Press button switch fitted. Corrosion-free Bit. Specially designed for fine work. Limited quantity.

**EX-GOVT. LIGHTWEIGHT HEADPHONES**  
Brand new, in original boxes. Complete. 7/- a pair.

**acos**

**For  
tape  
and  
disc  
recording,  
P.A.  
and  
amateur  
radio.**

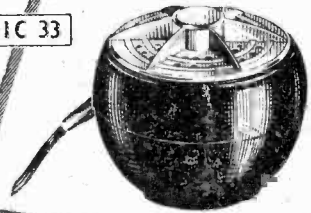
# quality crystal microphones

*at reasonable prices*

A crystal hand or desk omni-directional microphone for the high quality public address and tape recording field, incorporating a specially designed acoustic filter giving a response flat from 30 to 7,000 c/s.

RETAIL PRICE £2-10-0d.

MIC 33



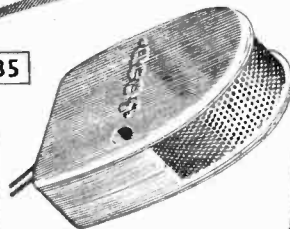
MIC 36



A handsome omni-directional instrument of high sensitivity and a substantially flat response from 30 to 7,000 c/s. Alternative models, with or without switch, are available with suitable adaptors for floor or table stands or for hand use.

RETAIL PRICE: £3-3-0d. without switch or £3-8-0 with switch.

MIC 35



A general purpose hand microphone of robust construction with substantially flat response from 50 to 5,000 c/s. Suitable for recording apparatus. Public Address equipment etc.

RETAIL PRICE £1-5-0d.

*... always well ahead*

*ACOS devices are protected by patents, patent applications and registered designs in Great Britain and abroad.*

**COSMOCORD LIMITED · ENFIELD · MIDDLESEX**

—haslantic sdT



# PRACTICAL WIRELESS

EVERY MONTH

VOL. XXXI, No. 583, MAY, 1955

COMMENTS OF THE MONTH

EDITOR: F. J. CANN

23rd YEAR  
OF ISSUE

BY THE EDITOR

## Interference: Compulsory Suppression

**T**WO new sets of regulations relating to electrical interference on radio and television will come into force on September 1st this year. They give the Postmaster-General power to control interference of radio and television caused by refrigerators, domestic and industrial appliances which are driven by small electric motors, such as vacuum cleaners, hair driers and drills. These are the common sources of interference with radio and with television.

The regulations lay down the requirements which must be complied with by manufacturers, assemblers and importers of all electrical refrigerators, and by users of new and old electric motors. It should be explained, however, that the introduction of electric motor regulations does not mean that everyone using a vacuum cleaner, hair drier or other domestic electric apparatus will have to fit a suppressor at once. The Postmaster-General states that "only a proportion of these appliances cause interference," and he hopes that in such cases the owners of the appliances will co-operate by having the trouble put right when it is pointed out to them by the Post Office. The new powers will be used only where it is necessary for the Post Office to insist on an appliance being put right because it causes interference and the owner will not voluntarily have a suppressor fitted.

The Postmaster-General hopes that there will be a progressive extension of the current practice of certain manufacturers who produce appliances incorporating suppressors or who provide for an easy addition of a suppressor if it proves necessary. The question of making the regulations for small motors apply to manufacturers is to be reviewed during the next two years.

The standards laid down in the regulations, that is the limits of interference and the frequency ranges over which they are to apply, have necessarily been based on data derived from existing sound and television broadcasting services, for which they are designed to give adequate protection in areas of moderate field-strength, provided the receiving installation, which includes the aerial system, is satisfactory. The standards are also expected to give adequate

protection to the proposed frequency-modulated V.H.F. sound broadcasting service in Band 2 (87.5 to 100 Mc/s) and to go some way towards eliminating interference in the higher range of frequencies (Band 3) to be used for the new I.T.A. television service.

Attention is drawn to the importance of earthing in accordance with the regulations laid down by the I.E.E. for the electrical equipment of buildings. For many appliances where earthed metal work is present, exposed metal work should be earthed, and earthing is even more important when interference suppressors are fitted to an appliance, the only exceptions being all-insulated, double-insulated appliances and those used in earth-free situations.

### RADIO SALES

**A**CCORDING to Brema Retail Market Survey, sales of radio receivers and radiograms were consistently higher in 1954 than in 1953, and for the December quarter for 1954 were the highest recorded since the war. In January of this year, 122,000 radio receivers and radiograms were sold. Whether the new hire purchase restrictions will cause a recession in trade will not be known until the next Brema Report. The Chancellor, in re-introducing the hire-purchase restrictions, blamed hire-purchase, particularly of wireless and television sets, for the present inflationary trend. The fact is that the total volume of hire-purchase business is relatively so small a part of our expenditure on goods within the country that it cannot possibly have the result or the effect attributed to it by the Chancellor.

### "BEGINNER'S GUIDE TO RADIO"

**E**VER since this series commenced in May, 1953, until its termination with issue dated March, 1955, there has been a constant demand for the twenty-three issues containing the series. All back issues have now been absorbed, but readers will be pleased to know that in view of the heavy demand it has been decided to reprint the series in book form. It will, of course, be some months before the book is ready, and an announcement will be made hereon when it is published.—F. J. C.



## Round the World of Wireless



### V.H.F. Wavelength

THE BBC anticipates that by December the North-East of England will have its own V.H.F. wavelength and Home, Light and Third programmes.

### Sound Children's Hour Goes to Sea

THE aircraft carrier H.M.S. *Bulwark*, at sea in the Channel, will be the setting for a "live" broadcast in Children's Hour on May 26th. A team of BBC commentators and engineers with John Lane, the producer of the programme, will join the ship for an exercise during which listeners will hear commentaries from on board and from aircraft that have been flown off. The broadcast has been arranged with the full co-operation of the Admiralty.

### Laundry by Radio-telephone

HIDDEN in a maze of side streets on the fringe of Shepherd's Bush is the first special laundry service in this country to use radio. Wigmore Laundries,

### By "QUESTOR"

Ltd., the pioneers of this new idea, have installed Pye radio-telephones in two of their vans and a car.

From the moment the vehicles leave the depot each morning they are in constant touch with the head office, from which orders are frequently sent diverting them to other places as fresh requests are received from customers wanting immediate attention.

### First Stage Finished

ON Saturday, February 12th, Sir Charles Westlake, chairman of the Uganda Electricity Board, and members of the board's staff visited the site of work near Jinja to see the final stages in the construction of the 132,000-volt transmission lines which have been built to carry power from Owen Falls to Kampala and Tororo.

The lines have a route length of 114 miles and are the first stage in the development of a grid transmission system for Uganda, and maybe for the whole of East Africa.

### Broadcast Receiving Licences

THE following statement shows the approximate number of broadcast receiving licences issued during the year ended January, 1955. The grand total of sound and television licences was 13,903,950.

Region	Number
London Postal	... 1,480,941
Home Counties	... 1,428,047
Midland	... 1,164,308
North Eastern	... 1,536,153
North Western	... 1,185,041
South Western	... 956,631
Wales and Border Counties	... 597,879
Total England and Wales	... 8,349,000
Scotland	... 1,028,157
Northern Ireland	... 219,021
Grand Total	... 9,596,178

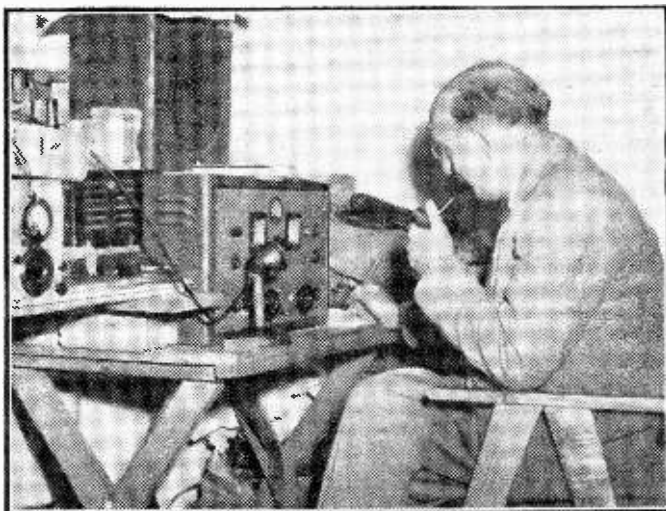
### Mr. W. R. Fletcher, B.Sc.

MR. W. R. FLETCHER, B.Sc. (Eng.), A.M.I.E.E., has been appointed Engineer-in-Charge at the Brookmans Park transmitting station.

Mr. Fletcher joined the BBC in 1936 as an assistant maintenance engineer at the Lisnagarvey (Northern Ireland) transmitting station. He has served at a number of the Corporation's transmitting stations, and in 1944 became a senior maintenance engineer at the BBC's overseas transmitting station at Rampisham, Dorset.

### "Hams" Keep Lines Open

INVALUABLE service was given in the flooded areas of New South Wales by amateur radio operators who kept communications open over hundreds of square miles. "Hams" throughout New South Wales and Queensland—some of them transmitted from Army ducks and other vehicles—relayed messages to officials from the districts in distress, maintaining constant contact.



Mr. Clyde Hickin, a radio amateur, monitors flood calls by short-wave radio at his home in Sydney. (See "Hams" Keep Lines Open.)

**Cambridge Photographer Uses Radio-telephone**

A WELL-KNOWN Cambridge photographer, Mr. Nye, the proprietor of Messrs. Bruce, has recently installed his car with Pye radio-telephone.

Mr. Nye can thus help his staff with any technical problems that may arise while he is out and so eliminate possible hold-ups. Savings in time and petrol are considerable.

**Light Programme Controller**

MR. H. ROONEY PELLETIER succeeded Mr. Kenneth Adam, who has resigned, as Controller of the BBC Light Programme from April 4th.

Mr. Adam has been Controller of the Light Programme since December, 1950.

**Obituary**

MR. C. P. LOCKTON, M.Sc. We learn with deep regret of the death of C. P. Lockton, M.Sc.(Tech.), chief engineer of Chloride Batteries, Ltd., on Sunday, February 20th.

Born in 1903, Cedric Philip Lockton was educated at Berkhamsted School, Herts, and at the Manchester College of Technology, where he studied electrical engineering under Professor Miles Walker. In September, 1924, he was engaged by the Chloride Electrical Storage Co., Ltd., as assistant to the chief engineer. In October, 1949, he was appointed chief engineer to the company, which shortly afterwards changed its name to the present one, and held this position at the time of his death.

DONALD MACADIE, M.B.E. We regret to announce the death of Donald Macadie, M.B.E., the inventor of the AvoMeter.



Mr. D. Macadie.

He was born in the county of Caithness in 1871, came to London at an early age and joined the Edison-Bell Phonograph Company, later transferring to the National Telephone Company with whom he worked as an engineer in Liverpool and Nottingham. In 1932 the M.B.E. was conferred upon him and he retired from the Post Office in the following year at the age of 62.

**Equipment for Atomic Plant**

THE Marconi Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd., are to supply an industrial television equipment to the United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority. This will be used at the Windscale plutonium factory at Sellafield, Cumberland.

**Licences for Models Controlled by Radio**

SOME changes have been made in the licence issued by the Postmaster-General to control models by radio.

In future persons licensed to operate radio-controlled models will be only required to check the frequency of the transmitter as often as may be necessary to ensure that the sets operate only within the authorised radio frequency bands. In addition, the controlling apparatus may be operated by anyone, provided it is done under the personal supervision of the licensee.

**Radio Economy**

BBC Director-General Sir Ian Jacob has ordered a "cut down" in sound radio programmes due to the increasing popularity of television and the approach of an alternative TV programme in the autumn.

The single television programme is believed to have a larger audience than the Home, Light and Third programmes combined.

**Pye/Polygon Agreement**

PYE, LTD., announce that they have formed an association with the Polygon Record Co.

Mr. Alan Freeman will be conducting the business of the Polygon Record Co. (1954) Ltd. from 66, Haymarket, London, S.W.1. This is also the address of the Nixa Record Co., Ltd.

**Children's Requests**

MORE than 54,600 requests were received by the BBC in connection with the Sound Children's Hour Request Week.

**Installation for the "Southern Cross"**

THE fitting of a wide range of radio communication equipment and electronic aids to navigation on board the new 20,000-ton Shaw Savill passenger liner *Southern Cross* has been completed by



Mr. Nye replies to a query from his office by radio-telephone. (See "Cambridge Photographer Uses Radio-telephone.")

members of the technical staff of the Marconi International Marine Communication Co., Ltd., at Belfast. The *Southern Cross* was launched by Her Majesty the Queen in August last at the yard of Harland and Wolff, Ltd.

**Gramophone Programmes Assistant**

MR. DOUGLAS LAWRENCE has been appointed Assistant Head of Gramophone Programmes, succeeding Mr. Thurstan Holland, who became Second Assistant to the Light Programme on November 17th, 1954.

**"Perfect" Reception**

THE new Frequency Modulation radio receivers, which are claimed to bring "perfect" reception to the listener, are expected to appear on the market soon and will cost about 25 guineas each.

Dealers in London and South-East England will be the first to receive them.

# Radio Controlled Models

DETAILS OF SOME CRYSTAL STABILISED CONTROL TRANSMITTERS

By F. G. Rayer

THE output of a self-excited transmitter with a given number of valves is greater than that of a crystal-controlled transmitter with the same number of stages, but the latter has the advantage of maintaining frequency accurately. This can be a very important factor with home-built equipment. The tunable, self-excited type of transmitter will continue to operate even if set outside the permitted model control band. The constructor of such a

transmitter therefore requires a frequency-meter or other means of checking frequency, so that the transmitter may be suitably adjusted. With crystal-controlled equipment, this is not so, as the transmitter will not operate upon frequencies other than that for which it is designed. The most popular model

frequency of 13.5 Mc/s, 9 Mc/s or 6.75 Mc/s would be suitable, as these figures may be multiplied to achieve 27 Mc/s. In the case of ex-service or other crystals which may be to hand, these can be used if multiplication gives a figure between 26.96 and 27.28 Mc/s. (Crystals of very low frequency are not very suitable, since additional stages would be required for multiplication.) If a crystal is to be purchased, one for 9 Mc/s is convenient.

In the interests of portability, battery-type valves are usually employed in model control transmitters. These have very low anode currents and gain, compared with mains valves, and it is, therefore, necessary to employ extra stages. For example, at least three valves will usually be required, though a higher output could be achieved with a single mains-type valve. The circuits given are not, therefore, suitable for use with mains equipment. For 2-volt operation, ordinary triodes, pentodes and power valves are satisfactory. For "all dry" equipment, B7G or octal valves can be used, those intended for output purposes being best in all stages.

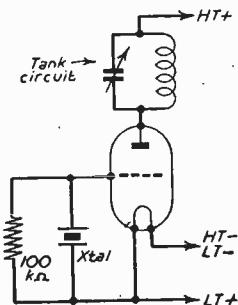


Fig. 1.—Simple crystal oscillator stage.

control band is from 26.96 to 27.28 Mc/s, and tunable equipment may easily operate outside this band, possibly without the user's knowledge. Stray capacities in wiring, and the influence of the aerial, may put a transmitter outside the permitted band. When this is so, harmonics may in some cases cause television interference over a wide area. With tunable transmitters, some accurate means of ascertaining frequency is therefore essential. If no such means be available, the transmitter may best employ a crystal for frequency stabilisation, since correct frequency operation may thereby be automatically assured.

The simplest type of crystal oscillator is shown in Fig. 1, and is generally most satisfactory. Other circuits exist, some making use of regeneration to increase output. These, however, have the disadvantage that in some cases the stage can be made to oscillate upon frequencies other than those desired, and some of the advantages of crystal control are thus lost.

Since it is not feasible to produce very thin crystals, the crystal will be of lower frequency than the signal to be radiated, which may conveniently be 27 Mc/s (approximately 11.11 metres). This difficulty is overcome by having a crystal frequency which is a multiple of the frequency to be employed in the completed transmitter. For example, crystals with a

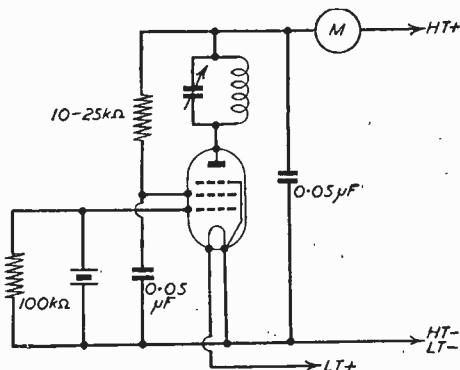


Fig. 2.—Circuit for pentode with meter included.

on a ribbed former 1½ in. in diameter, the winding occupying 1½ in. The condenser can be 100 pF. In

## Tuning Adjustment

With the circuit in Fig. 1 no oscillation will be obtained until the tank circuit is tuned to the frequency of the crystal. A meter should be included in the H.T. circuit, and a fall in anode current will show that the valve has commenced to oscillate. The tank tuning condenser is thus adjusted until anode current is at minimum. For a 9 Mc/s crystal the tank coil may consist of 12 turns of 20 s.w.g. wire

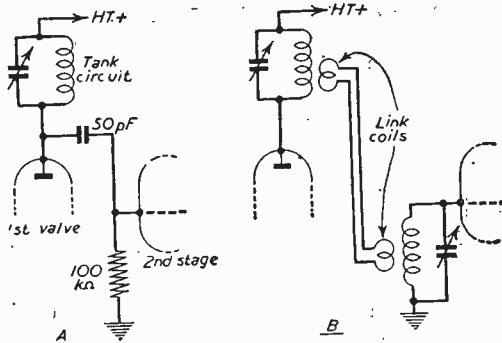


Fig. 3.—Two common types of coupling arrangement.



the interests of efficiency, "miniature" coils are best avoided. The condenser capacity should also be small.

A pentode may also be used, as shown in Fig. 2. In each case the 100 k. resistor provides a D.C. grid path and enables bias to be generated. A slight increase in efficiency can be obtained by adding a short-wave H.F. choke in series, or by using two 50 k. resistors in series to reduce capacity.

Small detector or L.F. type valves can be used if the H.T. is at least 90 volts. If the crystal is of an active nature it is also possible to tune the tank circuit to a harmonic, to obtain some, or all, of the necessary frequency multiplication. But with low activity crystals, small valves, or low H.T. voltages, this cannot be done as the stage will not oscillate. If so, the necessary frequency multiplication must be achieved in later stages.

A single valve, using the circuits in Figs. 1 and 2, can be used to energise or excite a transmitter, or to act as a frequency standard by which a tunable transmitter may be adjusted.

**Multiplication and Driver Stages**

The crystal-controlled stage may be coupled to a subsequent stage by means of a condenser, as shown at "A" in Fig. 3. The value of the coupling condenser is not critical, but should not exceed 100 pF. A mica condenser is required. A choke may be added in the grid circuit as mentioned.

A second method of coupling is shown at "B" and is particularly convenient when the crystal-controlled stage is built as a small separate exciter unit for the transmitter.

In both cases the grid circuit will be operating at the same frequency as the tank or anode circuit of the first stage, which will usually be that of the crystal, for the reasons given.

To obtain frequency multiplication the anode circuit of the second stage is tuned to the required harmonic or multiple—e.g., 27 Mc/s. Though variable tuning will be employed to find resonance, this does not mean that the transmitter can operate off frequency. Conversely, as tuning is adjusted, the output will vary in power, but remain stable in frequency. The anode circuits of such stages are thus merely adjusted for maximum output, as shown by a field-strength meter or loop and bulb.

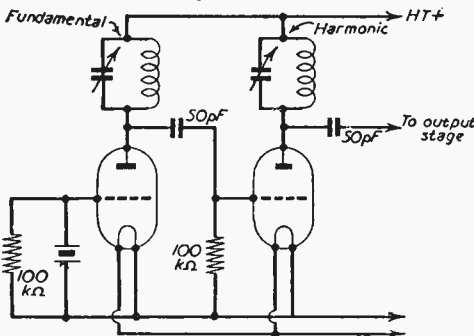


Fig. 5.—Oscillator and doubler circuit.

A number of push-pull or Class B battery valves exist, and can be used to keep the overall number of valves down. It is feasible to use such a valve as crystal-controlled oscillator and frequency multiplier, exactly as if two separate valves were present.

A further type of push-pull oscillator circuit is

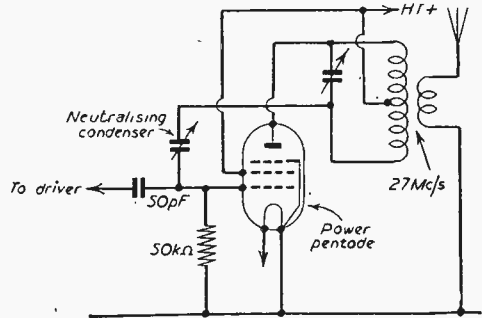


Fig. 6.—Neutralising the output stage.

given in Fig. 4, and can give a somewhat greater output than a single valve of conventional type. Such valves may also be used in output stages, to obtain a greater output to energise the aerial, when H.T. voltages are low.

A complete oscillator and doubler or multiplier circuit is shown in Fig. 5. The anode circuit of the second valve will be tuned to a multiple, as explained.

Here, a coil consisting of 10 turns of 20 s.w.g. wire, 7/16 in. in diameter and 1 3/4 in. long, tuned by a 75 pF condenser, may usually be employed for 27 Mc/s. Exact coil details will depend upon stray capacity in the circuit, valves, etc. If subsequent trial shows that the frequency tuned is too high, the number of turns may be increased. If, however, it is too low, a turn or so may require to be removed from the coil.

Self-supporting coils may often be employed, and should be of such inductance that resonance is obtained with only small values of parallel capacity. The reduction in output resulting from small, inefficient coils, or excessive tuning capacity, can easily be observed with a field-strength meter.

**Output Stages**

A small output stage is shown in Fig. 6 and can give about 1 watt anode dissipation. Triodes may be used, or valves in parallel or push-pull. Since both grid and anode circuits are tuned to, or operating upon, the same frequency (27 Mc/s), it is necessary to employ some form of neutralisation to avoid self-oscillation. This can be done as shown. The neutralising condenser is of very small value, and adjusted until any tendency to self-oscillation is removed. Its purpose is to cancel out self-capacity in the valve.

If a loop or meter shows that the transmitter will still radiate when the crystal-controlled valve is withdrawn from its holder, then back coupling is causing oscillation. Interference between the coils

in different stages, or lack of correct neutralisation, may cause such oscillation. It should be eliminated by the appropriate measures, since it means that the transmitter can operate upon other than crystal-controlled frequency, exactly as can the simple, tuned type of transmitter.

The early stages of such a completed circuit are primarily concerned with frequency stabilisation and multiplication. For this reason it must be remem-

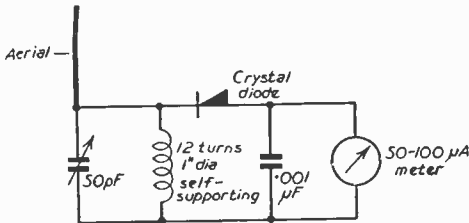


Fig. 7.—A simple field strength meter.

bered that they will contribute little to the final output of the transmitter. For example, three valves used as shown in Figs. 5 and 6 would result in a transmitter having an output similar to that of a single valve of output type, in a self-excited circuit. The range of such a transmitter depends upon the aerial and receiver, and would be sufficient where no great range is required. In practical construction, all tuning condensers should be panel operated, and a meter should be included for measuring the anode current.

#### Optimum Adjustment

Final adjustment is best undertaken when the actual power radiated is measured, by means of a

meter such as that in Fig. 7. In this way the effect of any adjustment can be seen at once, as can the improvement in signal strength resulting from the use of longer aerials, etc. The meter can, initially, be quite near the transmitter, and have a very short aerial—about 6in. to 12in. Afterwards, it may be removed to a greater distance, its readings being reported by a helper.

In adjusting equipment such as that described, the first tank circuit is tuned for minimum anode current. There will generally be no need to move the meter to the anode circuits of subsequent stages, to check tuning here, as a reading on the field strength meter should be readily obtainable. When this is so, the multiplier and aerial circuits are tuned for maximum output. Any change to the aerial will make re-tuning of this circuit necessary. Finally, all circuits should receive a very careful adjustment for maximum radiated output.

When the transmitter is correctly tuned, the receiver is tuned to it, for maximum response. Final adjustments should be at full range. For C.W. control, the H.T. circuit of the transmitter may be keyed or switched. If no helper is available to do this, one of the various ex-service clockwork switching devices may be used to avoid frequent return to the transmitter to switch on and off.

The field strength meter should at all times be carefully tuned for maximum response. It may subsequently be used as a frequency meter, if the condenser has a dial and pointer. If so used, a "standard" aerial must be fitted, such as provided by a rod 12in. long. Any change in aerial length, or in the coil or wiring, would upset calibration. The meter should not be near a super-regenerative receiver, or a reading may be obtained from the latter, thereby confusing results.

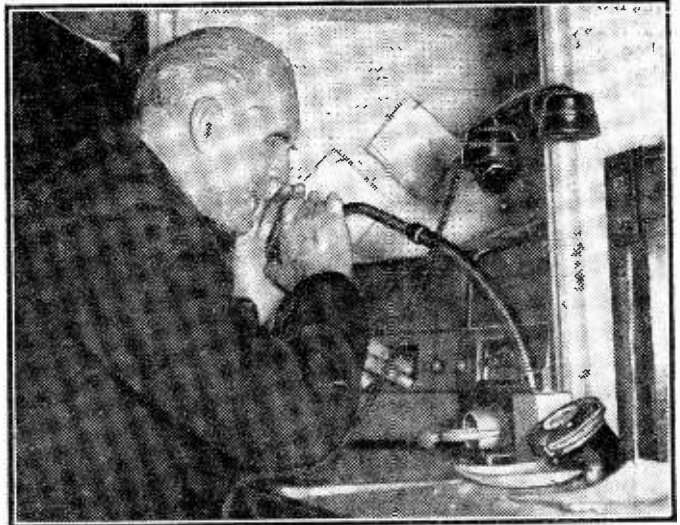
## Radio-controlled Taxis

THE use of Radio is increasing in the industrial field and already many districts have their own radio control installations for public transport services. This avoids much petrol waste by enabling the control centre to direct a driver to a new fare point, and also enables speedy repairs to be effected as the drivers are in constant touch with their headquarters. An ex-Service venture recently introduced a fleet of taxi-cabs in the London area, and these have been provided with a radio control link. All the drivers, numbering over 150, are ex-Service men, are owners of their cabs, and each is a shareholder in the parent company. The control centre is equipped with two stand-by transmitters and can handle 3,000 calls a day.

#### Inauguration

To inaugurate the service, Sir Ian Fraser, O.B.E., the well-known blind M.P. and President of the British

Legion, officially opened the control centre, and spoke a goodwill message over one of the microphones to all the drivers who were patrolling throughout London.



Sir Ian Fraser opening the new service.



# Building an 8 Valve Super-Hot Radiogram

FURTHER DETAILS OF THE NEW RECEIVER

By S. A. Knight

(Continued from page 234 April issue)

**I**MPORTANT points in the wiring of this set are as follows: R22 and R23 *must* be wired close to the appropriate tag of V4 and R7 *must* be at the opposite end of the A.V.C. lead feeding to V1 and V2, as shown in Fig. 3. The lead from VR2 and VR3 sliders to 55A *must* be screened, and coaxial type lead is recommended; in addition, it should be earthed only at the controls end; R39 and R40 *must* be wired close against the valveholder pins involved; heater runs should be tucked well down in the chassis "corners" and should be twisted fairly tightly together; the leads from the anodes of V2 and V3 to the respective I.F. transformer pins should be kept close to the chassis and short; and finally, space R21 clear of other parts, as this resistance runs warm.

A five-way lead feeds the magic-eye valve; this

lead is not screened, and may be any length within reason. R16 is wired on the base of this valve.

Neatness and care is paramount, especially with the midget valveholders employed, and the small type of iron is recommended for soldering.

It should be pointed out that the components specified in the list (resistances and condensers) are as used in the prototype, but alternatives are permissible provided they are reliable and of similar physical size, rating, etc. For example, Morganite "T" resistors may be used, and condensers by Hunts, etc., substituted for those specified as available. It is essential to avoid ex-Government condensers, particularly waxed paper types.

The pick-up filter (if used) and Gram. volume control are separate circuits and are not mounted on the main chassis, but more will be said of this later on when cabinet mounting is discussed.

Fixing feet for the chassis are provided as the photographs show by means of two strips of brass or steel (about 1/2 in. by 1/8 in. is suitable) bent into wide "U's" and bolted to the chassis front and rear faces. Again, the exact depth of these feet will depend upon the cabinet fixing employed.

Above chassis, two similar strips are bent to form protective "handles" and to act as stiffeners, being fixed to the scale bracket at the front and to the chassis at the rear. These give a final support to the scale assembly and enable the job to be inverted

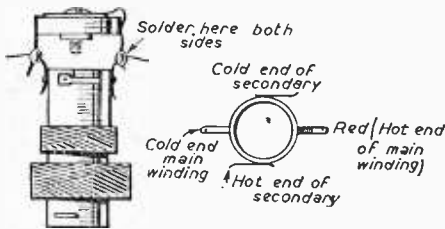
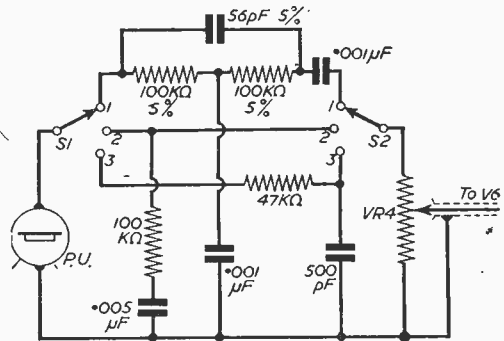
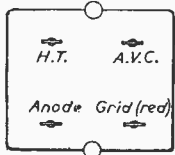


Fig. 7.—Trimmer fixing and top view of a coil showing the connections, and left, underside of I.F. transformer showing connections.



S1 and S2 Ganged  
 1... 33 1/3 Decca and E.M.I.  
 2... 7B Decca  
 3... Old 7B

Fig. 8.—A three-position equaliser network for use with a crystal pick-up.

without damage. Suitable fixing holes will be found ready drilled in the scale assembly bracket.

### Power Chassis

The power unit is built on a chassis measuring 10in. by 8in. by 2½in. deep, but this size is not critical in any way and any size of this order will serve. It should, however, be of firm construction, and 16 s.w.g. aluminium is recommended.

No wiring diagram is given of this unit as the circuit of Fig. 1, and the photographs are sufficient working guides. The six-way lead from the receiver terminates in a plug which fits a socket mounted on the power chassis; a 12-pin plug and socket were used on the original design, pairs of tags being joined, but a 6-way may be used directly, although the Bulgin 8-pin type is very suitable. For the heater wires in the connecting lead, 14/0076 flex is used, particularly for the PX4 run. Thinner wire will cause a voltage drop. For the common earth connection a heavier wire still is suggested.

The mains on-off switch is a separate control, and is not mounted on the power unit or the main chassis. It will be discussed again later on. The 500 mA. cartridge fuse is mounted in a clip above chassis for convenience in replacement.

### Checking and Alignment

When the set and power unit have been assembled, wired and checked, the power unit should be connected to the main chassis by means of the six-way cable and a further check made to ensure that no cross connection has been made in this cable. With the

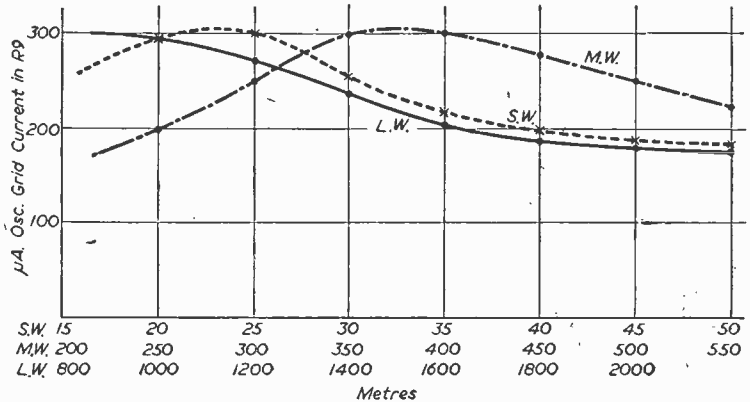


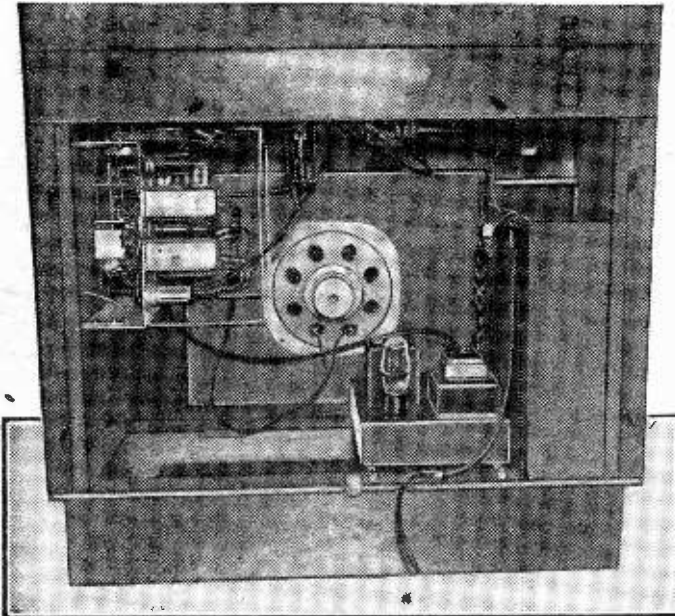
Fig. 9.—Oscillator amplitude curves.

valves then plugged into their proper holders, the receiver may be connected to the mains supply, the transformer tapping being set to the appropriate voltage.

For the present time, the magic-eye tuning indicator may be omitted from its holder or, if it is decided to use this as an alignment aid, it may be taped to one of the stiffening rails. When the valves have warmed up, a voltage check should be made against the figures given on page 273, the set being switched to medium waves. Some small differences will almost certainly be found, but the table gives the general order of voltage to be expected at the various points. If the main rail voltages are about 300 and 220 volts on either side of R21, the others will be correct also; R21 may require adjustment in some cases to drop the supply to the proper order of 220 volts on the R.F. end of the set. Differences of 10 per cent., however, are permissible.

Now switch the receiver to Gram. and check that the pre-amplifier V6 now receives H.T. voltage and that its grid is "live." For the present, of course, the pick-up and equaliser network are not in circuit. With the tone controls set to about mid-positions, adjust VR1 on the power pack for minimum hum in the speaker; this setting is not critical, but a definite minimum point will generally be found. The hum level is extremely low for all settings of this control and its final position calls for care.

Now switch back to Radio and ensure that there is no change in



A rear view of the completed radiogram.



the hum level. Alignment proper may now begin.

### Alignment

A signal generator (or 465 kc/s fixed aligner) is necessary for the I.F. alignment of this receiver, although the R.F. coils may be aligned on actual stations without any difficulty.

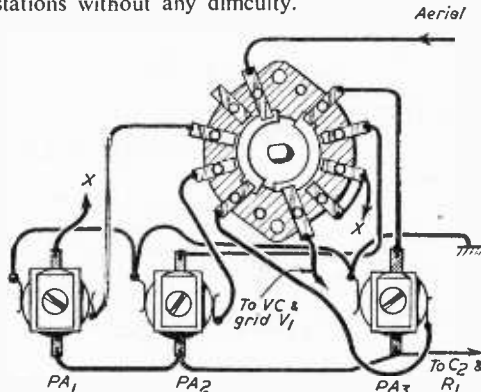


Fig. 10.—Layout of R.F. compartment showing coil switching.

As an output indicator the magic-eye may be used, or alternately, a milliammeter may be wired in the earthy end of VR1 volume control. For a modulated signal, of course, the actual speaker output may be used, but for more accurate results, an A.C. meter (about 10 volts) can be wired across the speaker speech coil. In all cases, alignment is made for a maximum reading, or closing of the tuning eye.

With the signal generator set to 465 kc/s and injected into the grid of V3, tune the trimmers of IFT2 for maximum output, keeping the input as low as possible consistent with a workable output. Then transfer the generator to the grid of V2 (pin 2) and set IFT 1 similarly; then recheck IFT 2. When satisfied that the transformers are properly peaked, seal the trimmers with small blobs of wax. Care should be taken to ensure that the signal generator output is screened right up to the input grid points and properly terminated or instability may result as the circuits come into line.

The following notes are now divided for signal generator and station alignment of the R.F. sections of the set respectively.

1. *Generator alignment.* All trimmers about half-settings, padders similarly. Inject the signal at the grid of V1 and align at the following frequencies (on the generator and receiver dial) in the order given:—

L.W. 850 m. (350 kc/s). Trim T9 and T6 for maximum output. 1,800 m.

(166 kc/s). Trim P2 for maximum output. Repeat the above until no improvement can be obtained. Transfer SG to the aerial socket and trim T3 at 350 kc/s.

M.W. 200 m. (1,500 kc/s). Trim T8 and T5 for maximum output. 500 m. (600 kc/s). Trim P1 for maximum output. Repeat in order. Transfer SG to the aerial socket and trim T2 at 1,500 kc/s.

S.W. 20 m. (15 Mc/s). Trim T7 and T4 for maximum output, rocking gang slightly while setting the former. Note: There are two positions for T7 which give an output; use the one with least capacity. Check that the scale is correct at 45 m. (66 Mc/s). Transfer the SG to the aerial socket and trim T1 at 45 m.

2. *Station Alignment.* The alignment is not difficult on medium and long wavebands by this method, but is not so easy on short waves. On medium waves, use the Light (247 m.) and the Third (464 m.) as the check points. On long waves, the 1,500 m. Light may be used, but it is better to use two stations at the ends of the scale if possible. Paris on 1,829 m. is suitable, and any other around 1,200 m. will do if it can be definitely identified.

It sometimes happens that additional padder capacity is required, particularly on the medium waveband. This can be readily obtained by means of a parallel capacity to the adjustable padder; a silvered-mica type should be used for this purpose.



A view of the motor-board layout.

**Oscillator Voltage**

For those who wish to check on the oscillator amplitude, curves of grid current in R9 plotted against wavelength (set properly aligned) are given in Fig. 9.

These are obtained from a microammeter (500  $\mu$ A full scale) inserted in the bottom end of R9, the set then being tuned through each waveband and the meter reading noted. The optimum current is from 200 to 400  $\mu$ A and it will be seen that reasonably level curves are obtained. Excessive current should be avoided, this being generally worse than low current (below 200  $\mu$ A) and leading to whistles as well as a reduction in gain. Damping resistors R12 and R11 should not normally require adjustment, and if the current follows the curves given roughly, no changes need be made to them. The coupling coils of the oscillator inductances are already wound from resistance wire (on MW and SW) by the manufacturers and, with the additional resistances, give excellent results from this point of view of amplitude constancy over the bands.

**Gramophone Use**

As mentioned in an earlier article, the prototype of this receiver used a B.S.R. changer with crystal turnover pick-up, and the equaliser shown in the main circuit diagram is suitable for both L.P. and 78 recordings. For other types of pick-up (such as moving coil or iron) the manufacturer's recommendations regarding any equalisation should be followed. In this respect, the gram. volume control VR4 may require adjustment in value to load the pick-up properly. The bass response of this receiver is very good and care should be exercised in the mounting of a changer unit to avoid the possibility of acoustic feedback leading to rumble.

For those who require an equaliser suitable for three-speed use, a modified circuit is given in Fig. 8. This may be used if desired in place of the single

circuit already given. VR4 should be raised to 500 k $\Omega$  in this case.

**Cabinet Mounting**

The photographs show the general cabinet mounting adopted for this receiver. The exact form depends upon the constructor, but the general back view and motor-board layout of the prototype should provide the main points of design. Messrs. Elpreq Co. can supply the cabinet illustrated, and many others of similar design. The gram. volume knob is mounted just to the right of the record player, with the magic-eye above it. If a switched equaliser is used, this could be mounted below the other control. White knobs, appropriately engraved, are used and the escutcheon supplied with the J.B. scale is painted white or cream to match.

Valve	Anode	Screen	Cathode
V1	200	95	2.5
V2*	205	95	2.5
V3	210	165	3
V7	95	60	2.3
V8†	290	—	35 40

\* Osc. anode 100 volt.

† Anode voltage measured between anode and filament.

Bias voltage measured across R1 in power unit.

*VOLTAGES TABLE.—Measured with receiver switched to M.W. on 1,000  $\Omega$ /v. meter, 500 v. range except for cathodes.*

**BOOK RECEIVED**

**WIRELESS AND ELECTRICAL TRADER YEAR BOOK : Radio, Television and Electrical Appliances, 1955. 26th Edition. Published at 12s. 6d. (Postage 6d.) (with a reduction to subscribers to WIRELESS AND ELECTRICAL TRADER) by Trader Publishing Co., Ltd., Size 8½in. x 5½in. 304 pages. Bound paper boards.**

THE Wireless and Electrical Trader Year Book, which was first published in 1925, has become the most important reference book to the radio and electrical industries. It is the standard guide for all connected with sales or service and of great assistance to overseas buyers wanting to contact British sources of supply.

Features of the 1955 edition include condensed specifications of nearly 300 current commercial television receivers and information on valve and cathode ray tube base connections, with over 300 valve base diagrams. These alone are invaluable to radio and TV service engineers.

For ease of reference the Year Book is divided into sections printed on distinctively coloured paper and each section is now separated by a stout card, with thumb index, giving details of contents.

One of the principal aims of the Year Book is to assist traders to keep abreast of the constant changes

in the names, addresses, telephone numbers and products of the firms engaged in the radio and electrical industries. The directory sections incorporating these revisions together with the carefully selected technical information and other practical data, make the Trader Year Book an invaluable time-saving reference book for every retailer and business man in the industry.

Principal contents include :

Directory of Principal Trade Organisations ; Legal and General Information ; Wage Rates ; Radio Receiver I.F. Values ; Valve Base Connections Diagrams ; Mains Voltages ; Addresses of Electricity Boards ; Television Information and Data ; Receiver Specifications of 1954/55 Models ; Trade Addresses ; Wholesaler Directory ; Proprietary Names Directory ; Classified Buyers' Guide.

**THE SUPERHET MANUAL**

5th Impression

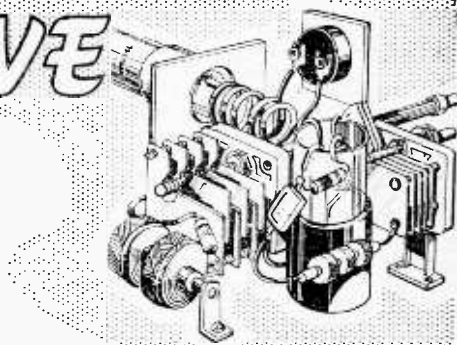
By F. J. CAMM 7/6, by post 7/10

From  
**GEORGE NEWNES, LTD.,**  
Tower House, Southampton Street, Strand, W.C.2.

# SHORT-WAVE SECTION

## SHORT-WAVE NOTES AND NOTIONS

By A. W. Mann



**S**CANNING the pages of short-wave club magazines some years old, the writer read with great interest the brief comments of a well-known and recognised overseas expert DX listener, whose pre-war log entries totalled 60,000 and post-war ones 63,000.

Obviously, to achieve such totals over a period of years calls for careful and consistent listening, knowing when and where to listen according to time of the day and season of the year, and being able to devote a considerable amount of time to searching.

It also calls for a good receiver and an efficient aerial system.

This does not mean that the receiver must be one of the high-priced communication type, or that the aerial system should be of text-book specification with an elaborate matching network. Proof of this is to be found in this listener's later comments for he says, "I have always used baby type receivers and ordinary aerials as distinct from beams, etc."

All this bears out the author's contention that providing one can devote sufficient time daily to world wide DX listening, success can be achieved with inexpensive equipment on both amateur and short-wave broadcast bands, if intelligently used.

When one studies sections devoted to listening—post reports on DX heard, it is interesting to note that whilst many reporters use commercial communication type receivers, a percentage achieve results of equal merit using home-constructed T.R.F.s, straight regenerative, superhets and converters and adaptors either mains or battery operated.

It would appear that within reason it matters little what type of apparatus is used providing it is efficient. Things do not, however, work out so easily in practice, for in some instances as in the case of wide coverage receivers, one must compromise.

### Types of Apparatus

Two of the best DX enthusiasts who achieved really outstanding results, specialised in one instance on the amateur 'phone bands and in the other on the short-wave broadcast bands. The former used a battery-type converter feeding into a mains-type broadcasting superhet. The other, a home-constructed battery T.R.F. and simple superhets.

Their monthly report on DX heard were not confined to a fraction of a column, but to a complete monthly article covering activities in their respective spheres, later to be followed by details of QSL cards received. This, of course, was previous to the war when the short-wave bands were free from the

senseless jamming which we have to tolerate nowadays.

### Whip Aerials

Regular readers may recall my remarks concerning the unsuitability of whip aerials for use in conjunction with straight regenerative receivers. This is because the aerial is mounted in a rubber base and consequently sways in the wind and this will cause spill-over if regeneration is used to the limit when tuned to a weak transmission. Unless whip aerials are rigidly mounted a stage of R.F. is desirable.

### Indoors

There is no reason why this type of aerial mounted in a rubber base should not be used indoors. When the author installed the relay-controlled doublets in the roof space, a 12ft. whip was also included. The rubber base was fastened to the rafters. As the down lead to the living-room had to be arranged as unobtrusively as possible, low-loss principles could only be applied in part. This arrangement, including down lead, totals 40ft. It appears to be a good non-discriminating short-wave aerial.

### Misleading Tests

Fortunate in many ways is the short-wave listener who has a small workshop or box room fitted up as a listening post. In several instances the receivers used in such places are capable of delivering considerable loudspeaker output.

Under the circumstances care, and some consideration for others, should be exercised when turning up the volume control. What may appear indoors to be reasonable volume may prove somewhat beyond all reason when heard out of doors.

The R1116 double-superhet battery-driven receiver, for example, does not, with A.V.C. operating, provide terrific loudspeaker output, especially in a small room of the 12ft. by 6ft. kind. Its output is, in fact, less than that of the 1224 type receiver. If, however, the R1116 is tried out in conjunction with a good aerial in the average size living-room, those who have never used one under those conditions will find that it is capable of providing more than sufficient volume and a high signal-to-noise ratio. Test your new receiver in the living-room first, if your listening post is a smaller room.

### Scope for Listeners

The latest short-wave allocation book to hand lists a total of 1,725 allocated frequencies between 133.3

metres and 11.5 metres. Thus there is ample scope for listeners on these bands. Jamming, however, at present blots out many low-power DX transmissions.

### Directional Aerials

In the author's experience it has been found that when using some types of communications superhets the quick response of the A.V.C. system levels out the gradual gain as a rotary aerial is operated. In such instances it is advisable to switch out A.V.C. until maximum gain is obtained.

In other cases, due to slower A.V.C. action, increasing gain is noted as the aerial system is rotated. When using right-angle relay-controlled doublets, noticeable gain of from three to four R points is obtained on weak signals when the aerials are switched and with A.V.C. in operation. While these effects centre on delay voltages of different A.V.C. systems, it should be understood that prevailing reception conditions have some bearing on the degree of gain obtainable, as the writer outlined some years ago in an article describing a series of tests which he had carried out some time previously. In the case of switched doublets the gain is not gradual but instantaneous, and thus beats the A.V.C. effect by a fraction of a second or so.

In my opinion a rotary aerial system is a real asset, especially when used with simple regenerative receivers. The gain on rotation is progressive, and one can, as it were, obtain "on the nose tuning" for on further rotation, after reaching a certain point, the signal strength begins to fall.

With right-angle doublets, however, we have a compromise arrangement, but for all that one of the best methods available where rotary beams cannot be used. This applies especially in the case of indoor directional systems.

Personal experience with the indoor relay-controlled directional doublet system recently described by the author of this article, has proved several things, and it has been decided to make them a permanent addition to the various aerials in use.

### Theory and Practice

Text books tell us that the doublet is most efficient at the frequency to which it is resonant. This is correct. Some text books also add that it is quite efficient over a wide band of frequencies outside the resonant frequency. Thus, while a doublet is most efficient at the frequency to which it is cut, it is by no means to be implied that it is a one frequency aerial. I mention this because many have been misled into thinking that way.

There are, of course, limits beyond which a doublet ceases to function as a doublet, and in remarking on efficiency we are concerned with operation within those limits.

### Doublet Tuning

Transposed feeder lines, twisted feeder lines and open feeder lines may be used with doublet aerials. Transposed and open lines when used with this type of aerial can be used in conjunction with aerial tuning units most effectively.

Some text books strongly advise against attempts to tune doublets which include twisted feeders, due to the high distributed capacity of such feeders making resonance tuning difficult.

From recent experiments it would appear that these remarks apply to weatherproof twisted feeders for outdoor use and electrical flex. Using plastic-covered

flex, however, with his indoor system, the writer experiences no difficulty in resonance-tuning the aerials. Obviously, the post-war plastic flex has a lower distributed capacity, and the simple tuner used tunes sharply and enables a good match to be achieved without complication. The tuner will be described in a future article.

### Tuners and Plug-in Coils

Recently the writer had the opportunity of examining a pre-war marine type battery T.R.F. of Dutch manufacture. This covered a very wide range and was fitted with a coil turret of sound design and precision manufacture.

Present-day coil turrets and packs are many times smaller but most efficient. Many constructors, however, still prefer plug-in coils in spite of the inconvenience of coil changing. There are a number of most efficient plug-in coils available, at reasonable prices.

The cheapest on the market at present are of sound design and have been a stock line in many amateur supply shops for some years. Unfortunately, the range covered does not include the 10 metre and 160 metre bands. Inquiring as to the reason for this we were informed that the manufacturers did not consider that the demand would justify the additional coils being made available. Checking through short-wave listener publications, and club members' reports, shows that the average amateur band listener covers everything from 10 metres to 160 metres, and that others find the shipping bands interesting. Added to this is the fact that at least two well-known firms provide a full range from 10 metres to long wave broadcast.

### Aids to DX Listening

While a great circle map, a good atlas and a gazetteer of the world are all useful aids to the short-wave listener, the usefulness of the Solariscope does not seem to be appreciated generally.

During the past few months the author has been using one. This instrument, which is supplied complete with a series of charts covering 12 months, enables one to check time differences and the light and darkness paths between the receiving station and transmitting station tuned to or to be searched for at any time throughout the 24 hours. It has considerable educational value and in addition provides the listener with a better idea as to the effects of light and darkness relative to transmission and reception.

### Forty Metres

The 40 metres amateur phone band used to be a very popular one with both listeners and transmitting amateurs. The encroachment of commercial broadcasters and jamming stations left but little space for those who had most right to this band. Consequently it has been more or less deserted by amateurs. I was pleased to hear a north London amateur phone and several others using the band one recent Sunday morning.

Amateur phone stations cannot compete with powerful broadcasters, and it would seem that to attempt to do so would be wasted effort. It is to be hoped however that those who have deserted this most interesting band will return in considerable numbers with a view to retaining this band which is after all allocated to them, and a recognised amateur band.



**FREE!**

Send 5d. (stamps) for fully descriptive literature including Circuit and practical Drawings. "The really efficient 5-valve Superhet," 6-valve s/het, 3-valve (plus rectifier) T.R.F. circuit. Battery portable Superhet circuit. Coil and Coilpack leads, and full radio and component lists, and interesting miniature circuits, etc.

# SPECIAL EDITION Osmor News

**OSMOR  
RADIO PRODUCTS  
LIMITED**  
(Dept. P.59).  
418 BRIGHTON ROAD,  
SOUTH CROYDON,  
SURREY.  
CROYDON S14B/9.

PUBLISHED MONTHLY

Vol. 1. No. 1.

MAY, 1955

## BRITAIN'S LEADING RECEIVER MANUFACTURERS MAKE SURE OF MAXIMUM COIL PERFORMANCE

Be like the many famous firms who, by specifying Osmor High 'Q' Coils in thousands, take no chances about quality!

**F.M.** Frequency Modulation comes to stay in May! OSMOR does its share in the design of coils and a really first-class circuit of complete receiver and tuner. Free circuit, point to point wiring diagram, and full constructional information. (Send 5d. in stamps.)

### OSMOR 'Q' COIL PACKS

Size only 1 1/2 x 3 1/2 x 2; with variable iron-dust cores and Polystyrene formers. Built-in trimmers. Tropicalised. Prealigned Receiver-tested and guaranteed. Only 5 connections to make. All types for Mains and Battery Superhets and T.R.F. receivers. Ideal for the reliable construction of new sets, also for conversion of the 21 Receiver. TR1196, Type 18, Wartime Utility and others.



### The NEW OSMOR

"SWITCH PACK" is now ready!

Complete and Prealigned full circuit included. State which station required. 2 M.W. 1 L.W. or 3 M.W. 48/- incl. P. Tax.

### SUPER 'Q' for MAX.

#### SELECTIVITY

A full range is available for all popular wavebands and purposes. The magnetic screening of the cup prevents other components from absorbing the Coil's power, thus maintaining the high 'Q' value. Simple one-hole fixings. ★ Only 1in. high. ★ Packed in damp-proof containers. ★ Adjustable iron-dust cores. ★ Fitted tags for easy connection. L. or M.W.



5/- inc. CIRCUIT.

### CHASSIS CUTTER

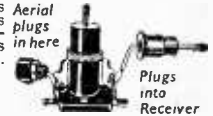
Type	Hole Sizes	Price
1	1in. x 1 1/2in.	19/6
2	1in. x 1 1/4in.	18/9
3	1in. x 1 1/8in.	22/6
4	1 1/2in. x 2in.	27/3



100 ton High tensile bolt now supplied with No. 2. Allen Key, 2/6.

### OSMOR STATION SEPARATOR

The Separator may easily be tuned to eliminate any one station within the ranges stated and fitting takes only a few seconds. Aerial Sharp tuning is effected by adjusting the brass screw provided.



7/6

Type	Metres	Type	Metres	Type	Metres
1-141-250	4-319-405	7-1450-1550			
2-218-233	5-395-492	8-410-500 kc/s.			
3-267-341	6-455-567				

Special Separator to clear Radio Luxembourg, 10/6 each.

### READERS' QUERIES!

Dear Sirs,  
Can you suggest a cure for modulation hum, please?

To prevent modulation hum, connect a 10K resistor or R.F. Choke from aerial to earth. This presents a low impedance to lower frequencies (such as 50 c.p.s. mains) and a high impedance to R.F. Also acts as an anti-static shunt.

Dear Sirs,  
The quality of reproduction of my receiver has improved, but the volume has decreased. Can you suggest the cause?

We would suspect a bias condenser in the output stage. This might be open circuit and a measure of negative feedback is being applied.

Dear Sirs,  
I wish to increase the 1.4 v. output of my Lattery superhet to obtain maximum output. What valve do you recommend?  
Mullard D.L.93.

Dear Sirs,  
Will you please give me a few tips to improve the selectivity of my 5 valve superhet?

Any improvement in selectivity may nearly always be obtained by altering the arrangement of the aerial. The length, height and direction (sometimes this means vertical) will greatly improve matters.

## Calling all amateurs!

Have you a problem involving circuits in which Osmor Coils or Coil Packs are used, or intended to be used? Let our Technical Team solve it—just write us a letter. We're right up-to-date—we build the various circuits given in "Wireless World," "Practical Wireless," "Radio Constructor," etc., and we stock the components specified. Most Technical Colleges, Universities, etc., use Osmor Coils for research.

### "PRACTICAL WIRELESS"

Coronet Four Beginners' Superhet; An Economical Quality Receiver; A Six Valve A.C. Superhet; Attache Case Portable; R1155 Converter; A.C. Band-Pass 3; Modern 1-Valver; A 2-Valve Feeder; Fury Four. Standard A.C. Power Pack; 3-speed Autogram; Modern reflex, etc.

### "WIRELESS WORLD"

"No Compromise" T.R.F. Tuner. "Midget 3-valve A.C. Mains Receiver." Sensitive 2-valve Receiver. Reflex Push-Pull 3-valve Receiver, Miniature Bedside Receiver. Midget sensitive T.R.F., etc.

### "RADIO CONSTRUCTOR"

Converting the TR1196 receiver to a general purpose s/het, receiver simple crystal diode set, Radio feeder units, Economy 8 W.P.F. Amplifier, Whistle Filter. Circuit and details available for adding push-pull to the 5/6 valve Osmor superhet.

# Smith's for Technical Books



Books on the theory and practice of electronics, new developments, circuit design, and other specialized subjects can be quickly supplied through your local Smith's shop or bookstall.

Your copies of *PRACTICAL WIRELESS* can be bound into attractive volumes; and all your stationery and printed matter supplied through our local branch.

## W. H. Smith & Son

for SPECIALIST BOOKS

Head Office: Strand House, London, W.C.2

## G2AK This Month's Bargains G2AK

**METERS.**—2½in. Scale Flush Mounting. 0-10 mA, 0-30 mA and 0-100 mA, 12/6 ea. 2in. Scale Square Flush, 0-50 mA, 0-150 mA, 0-3A Thermo, 0-20 v. d.c., and 20/0/20 A. d.c., 7/6 ea. 2½in. Scale Proj. Type Thermo, 0-15 A., 7/6 ea. 2in. Scale Round Flush 0-½ A. Thermo and 0-350 mA ditto, 7/6 ea.

**RACK SIZE CHASSIS.**—17in. long x 2½in. deep x 12in., 16/6; x 10in., 15/-; x 8in., 14/-. P. & P. 1/-. All 16 s.w.g. ALI.

**ABSORPTION WAVEMETERS.**—3.00 to 35.00 Mc/s. in 3 Switched Bands. 3.5, 7, 14, 21 and 28 Mc/s. Ham Bands marked on Scale. Complete with Indicator Lamp. Only 10/6. P. & P. 1/-. .

**VALVES.**—B7G base, 1T4, 1S5, 1R5, 1S4, 3S4, 3V4, 7/6 ea., or 4 for 27/6. 807's, 10/- ea. or 2 for 17/6. Most of the 1.4 v. B7G range available at 8/6 ea.

**HEADPHONES.**—Low resistance type CLR No. 3, 9/6. DLR No. 2, 13/6. High resistance CHR Mar. 2, 17/6, and the most sensitive of all DHR, No. 5B, 18/6 per pair. P. & P. 1/- pair.

**V.H.F. FANS.**—Air Space Co-axial Cable, 150 ohm, good to 600 Mc/s; normal price, 3/11 per foot. Our Price, 20 yard coil, £1. Very limited quantity available.

**FISK SOLARISCOPES.**—Complete with charts. Give World time, light and darkness paths. Invaluable to the DX man. List 21/-, our price 7/6, post free.

**PANL Home Crackle.**—Black, Brown or Green, 3/- tin. P. & P. 8d.

**CONDENSERS.**—8uF, 600 v. (Trop), 750 v. (Normal). New Ex-W.D. Stock, 5/6 ea., p. & p., 1/6.

**SPECIAL OFFER. DEAF AID CRYSTAL MIKE INSERTS.** 10/- ea., or 2 for 17/6.

Postage free on all orders over £1 except where specifically stated. **PLEASE PRINT YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS.**

### C. H. YOUNG, G2AK

All callers. Mail Orders to Dept. "P"  
110, Dale End, 102, Holloway Head,  
Birmingham 4 (CEN 1635) Birmingham 1 (MID 3254)

## SOUTHERN RADIO'S WIRELESS BARGAINS

**TRANSCEIVERS.** Type "38" Mark II (Walkie-Talkie). WITH FIVE VALVES IN METAL CARRYING CASE. TESTED, 30/- per set. EXTERNAL ATTACHMENTS FOR USE WITH "38" Transceiver: THROAT MICROPHONES with lead and Plug, 4/6; HEADPHONES, 15/6 per pair; JUNCTION BOX, 2/6; AERIALS, 2/6.

**TRANSCEIVER.** Type 18 Mark III. Superhet Receiver and Transmitter in TWO UNITS contained in Metal Case. Complete with 6 Valves, £4/10/-. ATTACHMENTS FOR "18" Transceiver: HEADPHONES, 15/6; HAND MICROPHONE, 12/6; AERIALS, 5/-.

**RECEIVERS.** Type R109. Built-in Speaker. 8 Valves with Vibrator Pack for 6 Volts. In Metal Case. Short Waves, £5 each. Tested.

**TELESONIC 4-Valve Battery Receiver.** Four HiVac Valves in Metal Carrying Case. Provision for internal Batteries. Simply converted to Personal Portable. £2 per set, including Conversion Sheet.

**BOMBSIGHT COMPUTERS.** Brand New ex-R.A.F. Contains Gyro. Motors; Rev. Counters; Gear Wheels, etc. Ideal for Model Makers, etc., £3/5/- each, plus 10/- Carriage.

**LUFBRA HOLE CUTTERS.** Adjustable ¼in. to 3½in. for Metal; Wood; Plastic, etc., 6/6.

**RESISTANCES.** 100 Assorted. All useful values. Wire Ended, 12/6 per 100.

**CONDENSERS.** 100 Assorted. Mica; Tubular Metal, etc., 15/- per 100.

**PLASTIC CASES.** 14in. x 10½in. Ideal for Maps; Display, etc., 5/6.

**STAR IDENTIFIERS.** Type I A-N. Covers both Hemispheres, in case, 5/6.

**CONTACTOR TIME SWITCHES** in sound-proof case. Two impulses per second. Thermostatic control. Clockwork Movement, 11/6 each.

**REMOTE CONTACTORS** for use with above, 7/6.

**MORSE PRACTICE SET WITH BUZZER and TAPPER,** 6/9. Complete with Battery, 9/6.

**METERS.** 12 Instruments in slightly damaged condition. Assorted, 35/- for TWELVE.

List of RADIO BOOKS, 2½d. Postage and Carriage extra.

### SOUTHERN RADIO SUPPLY LTD.,

11, LITTLE NEWPORT ST., LONDON, W.C.2. GERrard 6653.

# TRANSMITTING TOPICS



## OVERTONE CRYSTAL CIRCUITS

By O. J. Russell, B.Sc.(Hons.), G3BHJ

**D**UE to the difficulty of grinding crystals for operation on fundamental frequencies much above 7 megacycles (although fragile 14 Mc/s fundamental crystals do exist) the production of higher frequencies directly from a crystal oscillator stage is of interest. This is of even greater interest nowadays than in the past, for V.H.F. transmitters, if operated by chains of frequency multipliers from a fundamental crystal, have an inordinate number of stages. Also, V.H.F. receivers using crystal controlled frequency changing for stability cannot use an indefinite number of valves. Accordingly, means of extracting harmonic energy directly from a crystal stage are now of importance.

An early circuit giving harmonic output was the Tritet as shown in Fig. 1. While the crystal oscillates on its fundamental, harmonic output may be extracted in the anode circuit by tuning the anode tank to the required harmonic. The cathode tuned circuit is

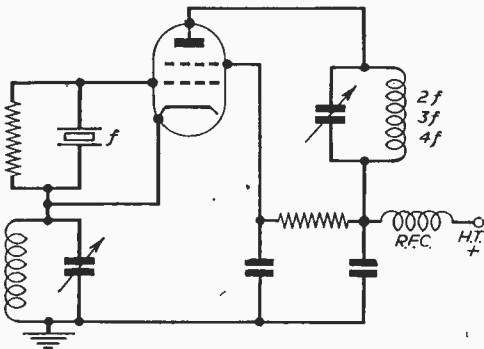


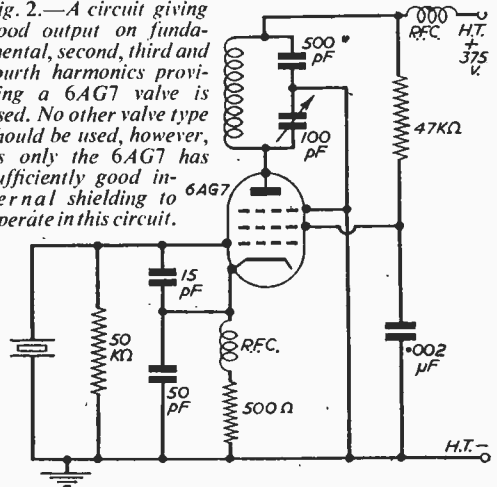
Fig. 1.—The Tritet Circuit. A circuit often previously used for good harmonic crystal output, although fundamental output is liable to give high crystal current with most valve types except the 6AG7.

adjusted to some frequency higher than the crystal fundamental, as tuning the cathode circuit to crystal frequency results in excessive crystal current and crystal fracture with popular tubes such as the 6L6, 6F6 or 6V6 frequently employed in this circuit. The Tritet, in fact, will give excellent second and third harmonic output, and can often be squeezed to give a watt or so of fourth and even fifth harmonic. The writer has used a Tritet with a 7 Mc/s crystal quadrupling to drive directly an 807 P.A. to 30 watts or so input on ten metres. However, crystal heating, and chirp due to crystal overloading, are bad features of the Tritet when used with the valve types mentioned.

A circuit forming a "capacity tap" analogue of the Tritet is fairly popular in the States for operation on crystal fundamental, second, third and fourth harmonic output. The circuit of Fig. 2 shows the "preferred" values for this circuit, which is reliable

and effective, provided that the oscillator tube is a 6AG7. The 6AG7 has exceptionally good internal shielding, and is capable of quadrupling with good

Fig. 2.—A circuit giving good output on fundamental, second, third and fourth harmonics providing a 6AG7 valve is used. No other valve type should be used, however, as only the 6AG7 has sufficiently good internal shielding to operate in this circuit.



output, but without excessive crystal current. Due to the good shielding of the 6AG7, loading effects are not reflected back into the crystal circuit, and keying is chirpless even when multiplying the crystal frequency four times. This circuit would no doubt be popular over here, but for the fact that supplies of the 6AG7 are difficult, so that they are virtually unobtainable.

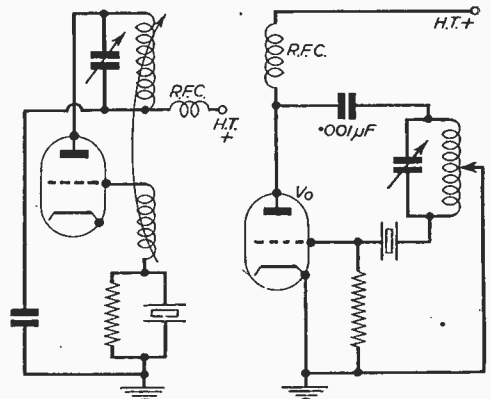


Fig. 3.—A "reaction coil" type of overtone oscillator where the crystal replaces the feedback capacitor.

Fig. 4.—A "Hartley" type overtone crystal circuit.  $V_0 = 6C4, \frac{1}{2}6J6, \frac{1}{2}12AT7$  or  $\frac{1}{2}12AU7$ .

The 6AG7 circuit described is in fact the most successful of the "conventional" oscillator circuits. However, for the newer circuits, the principle of operation is different. The older circuits have the crystal oscillating at its fundamental, while multiplying the fundamental in the anode circuit. The newer "overtone" circuits utilise the crystal actually oscillating at a mechanical overtone frequency. The quartz crystal is in fact a mechanical oscillating system, and can oscillate in harmonic modes which are odd multiples of the fundamental. Thus the

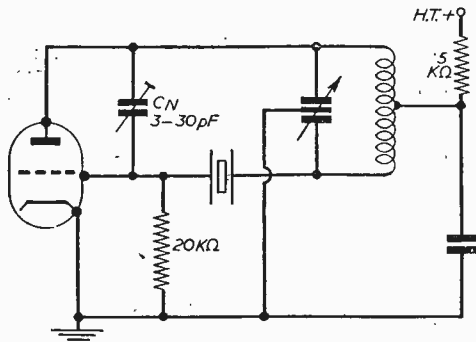


Fig. 5.—The neutralising condenser CN permits of neutralising the deleterious effects of the crystal capacity, so that higher overtones may be achieved. Circuit devised by F3GG.

modes are: three, five, seven and so on, times the fundamental frequency. These harmonic modes also utilise the series resonance of the crystal, whereas the usual circuit favoured for conventional circuits in amateur practice utilise the parallel mode for fundamental operation. Consequently the actual overtone frequency is not exactly a multiple of the usual parallel resonance fundamental. This difference is only a few Kc/s even at 144 Mc/s, but should be noted. Moreover, the overtone frequency is slightly lower than an exact multiple of the parallel fundamental oscillation frequency.

#### Low Impedance

The crystal in the series mode presents a low impedance at resonance, unlike the high impedance of the parallel mode. Consequently the oscillator circuits for overtone operation utilise rather different principles from the more familiar crystal oscillator circuits. Usually the crystal forms a coupling element, which permits oscillation when the coupling is of low enough impedance. Thus oscillation occurs at the overtone frequency where the crystal has a low impedance. If this seems an alarming description, Fig. 3 shows an early type of "overtone" oscillator. The circuit is in fact identical with the familiar capacity-controlled reaction circuit, but with the crystal replacing the reaction condenser. The crystal only presents a low impedance at the overtone frequencies, so that oscillation takes place only when the tuned circuit is tuned to an appropriate overtone frequency. However, it is also true that the crystal will oscillate on its series fundamental mode if the circuit is tuned to the fundamental. Generally the tuned circuit is arranged to tune to the third harmonic so that the crystal oscillates at three times its fundamental frequency.

A more popular version is the circuit of Fig. 4. This is virtually a Hartley type oscillator with the crystal again acting as "reaction condenser." This circuit allows of easy adjustment of regeneration conditions, as the coil tap may be readily adjusted to provide optimum conditions. If too much regeneration exists, the circuit may self oscillate without the crystal controlling oscillation. With too little regeneration, the circuit may not oscillate promptly when H.T. is applied. Moving the tap towards the grid end of the coil reduces regeneration, while moving it nearer the anode end will increase regeneration. Usually the circuit is employed using one half of a 12AU7 or 12AT7 as the oscillator, with the second triode section as a doubler or tripler. By this means, when using the third overtone, six or nine times crystal frequency may be obtained with

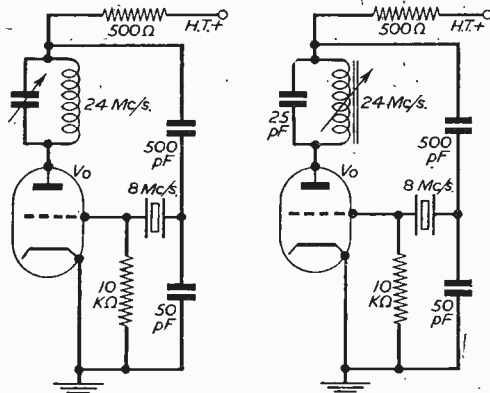


Fig. 6.—A Colpitts "Capacity Tap" version of the circuit of Fig. 4.

$V_0 = 6C4, \frac{1}{2}6J6$  or  $\frac{1}{2}12AT7$ .

Fig. 7.—A slug-tuned version of the Colpitts type overtone crystal oscillator.

one miniature double triode. In fact, a watt or so of R.F. may be obtained, quite adequate for driving a further doubler for a 145 Mc/s TX, and adequate in any case for driving a multiplier in a V.H.F. crystal converter circuit.

#### Higher Overtones

While these overtone circuits are perfectly adequate for tripling or third overtone operation with most crystals, some difficulty will be experienced if higher overtone operation is attempted. This is not only because most crystals are not specially processed for good overtone operation, and in the usual holders have difficulty in "perking," but also because of the crystal capacity. At the higher frequencies the crystal capacity provides enough capacity for self-oscillation of the circuit, so that crystal operation is erratic. Generally, the circuit self-oscillates with a rough self-excited tone, and shows no disposition to crystal operation. Many circuits have been devised, a few of some complexity, for balancing out the crystal capacity, so that pure crystal control can be achieved. Generally these circuits are not too easy for general operation. However, one "neutrodyne" circuit of some interest has recently been published by J. Lollieux in the French amateur publication *Radio Ref.* J. Lollieux (F3GG) has arranged to

(Concluded at foot of page 294.)



# 'On Your Wavelength

BY THERMION

## The I.S.W.L. Open Letter

THE I.S.W.L. has sent an open letter to all members commenting on my paragraph in the February and March issues. I gather that as a result of those paragraphs several members have written to the League which seeks reply to my criticisms by means of this open letter. This reviews the position and the correspondence, and in order to allay any criticism the open letter explains how the League is run. But surely the members already knew this when they joined? Do people join the I.S.W.L. blindly without being told how the organisation is run? It would seem so from this letter, which says that "Thermion's main preoccupation was the matter of finance." Their reply is: "We have never issued an audited balance-sheet because the cost of employing a firm of chartered accountants would be more than we could afford." With a membership, presumably, of some thousands, the revenue must be considerable, and bearing in mind that the league is not a trading concern, an audit by an independent auditor would *not* be expensive. The audit would, in fact, merely be concerned with the revenue from subscriptions, easily ascertainable from the receipt book, checked by the bank passbook, and also with outgoings such as postage and expenses. I offered to appoint an accountant who would have conducted this audit quite cheaply. The league countered by expecting us to pay the fee. An audit at this stage, however, might be more complicated since it would be necessary to go back not only for the past year (audits are annual affairs) but to the commencement of the club.

They answer my criticism that the league does not hold annual general meetings nor elect its officers annually by stating that "by its constitution, the league is an international organisation and so effective general meetings of the membership are impossible." Rubbish! I am amused that the league should self-style itself as "international," but in any case it is quite possible to adopt the procedure of similar organisations where postal ballots are conducted. The various officers are nominated and ballot forms circulated to members. Is that "impossible"? Again: "Presumably the meetings would have to be held in London." Nonsense again. Other organisations vary the venue of their annual general meetings, and in the cases where they are always held in London there has never been any difficulty in getting delegates from foreign countries to attend.

The letter informs us that the league's council as it stands consists of the three section editors of "Monitor" (a duplicated publication) and the league chairman, in addition to the secretary/treasurer. The next paragraph is amusing as well as surprising: "How were we elected? The answer is simple—we weren't. Peter Bysh offered to take over the very arduous duties of hon. secretary and treasurer from Frank Baldwin; you can appreciate that not many members would be willing to give up almost every evening and week-end on league business as Peter does." How is it possible to say so without

asking the members? It is obviously wrong for one man to have to give his entire leisure in this way. What would happen if he were taken ill? We are told that Mr. Bysh also runs the Q.S.L. Bureau "and has borne the brunt of negotiations between the league and outside bodies. The three editors volunteered to write the various sections of 'Monitor' and were automatically incorporated on the Council." If the members of the I.S.W.L. are satisfied with this bureaucratic autonomy, I certainly should not be. The "council" can do as it likes without reference to the members. For example: "The chairman was appointed by the council from the general membership."

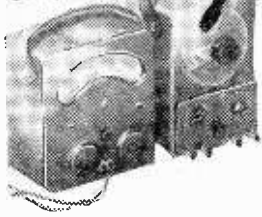
I am glad to note that the league has "seriously considered the matter of holding elections, but have decided that they would take too long to carry through." Why? Because "we should have to ask for nominations in the 'Monitor,' wait the six weeks for surface mail from overseas members to arrive and then print the list of nominations in a later issue. Members would be asked to vote and, again allowing for overseas votes to reach us, it would be September before the results would be announced." Why do it through the "Monitor"? Indeed, the rules could provide for biennial elections to take care of the envisaged delays.

Here is a further statement from the letter: "We don't publish a list of members chiefly because of the work it would entail to compile a complete list from our file cards, but also because of the difficulty of keeping it up to date." This excuse simply will not hold water, for presuming that the league has 5,000 members (I believe the membership is much less) such a list could be typed out from properly-kept index cards in three evenings. Most clubs issue lists of members each year and every member knows that between each issue new members will be enrolled.

The letter informs members that Eric Alban, the ex-chairman of the league, was never treasurer of it as he states, but chairman and editor, and that the league was formed in 1946 and not 1947. Also, we are told that council meetings are held once a year, not three times yearly. How an organisation with such a small self-appointed council can operate an international organisation by meeting once a year I do not know. The league certainly could not run by "council" members keeping close touch with each other by correspondence and private visits throughout the year.

Some readers have pointed out the membership fee is practically absorbed by the production of the journal and in postage, and that they have therefore no money left to place the league on a proper footing. This amounts to an admission that the league is trying to run an international organisation on a shoestring. It cannot, therefore, be efficiently run, and the gravamen of my criticisms has been on that score. I maintain with vigour that members of such organisations have a right to a say in the conduct of the club's affairs.

# Using TEST INSTRUMENTS



Part 5 of a New Series of Articles  
Dealing with the Practical Application  
of Standard Test Equipment

By Gordon J. King, A.M.I.P.R.E.

(Continued from page 210 April issue)



WE have already seen that the current registered on a milliammeter flowing through a resistor of unknown value can be used as a direct indication of its value.

It will be interesting to enlarge on this in the following way. Let us look again at the ohmmeter circuit at Fig. 16. When the terminals A and B are shorted the variable resistor  $R_v$  can be adjusted to produce f.s.d. on the milliammeter M. If we assume that a 3-volt battery B is used, then the circuit resistance to produce f.s.d. on a 1 milliamperere meter will require to be 3,000 ohms. In such a case  $R_v$  would probably possess a maximum value of 5,000 ohms to permit ample scope to zero the meter.

Now when the short-circuit between the terminals A and B is removed, the meter will obviously return to zero current, but if a resistor of unknown value is connected between the terminals the meter will again deflect but not to full scale, since the extra resistance will reduce the current.

Let  $R_u$  represent the value of an unknown resistance,  $I_d$  equal the f.s.d. current of the meter,  $I_r$  equal the current reading with  $R_u$  included, and  $R$  equal the meter circuit resistance excluding  $R_u$ , then:

$$R_u = (R \times I_d / I_r) - R.$$

For example, if the instrument embodies a meter having a f.s.d. of 1 milliamperere, and a 3-volt battery is used, and the introduction of an unknown resistance reduces the current reading to 0.5 milliamperere, then:

$$R_u = (3,000 \times 1 / 0.5) - 3,000, \text{ or } R_u = 2,000 \text{ ohms.}$$

From this we can clearly realise that by increasing the internal resistance of the instrument, adjusting it to a higher voltage range, for instance, and using an external battery to match the range used, very high resistances can be very easily measured. It is, of course,

necessary to know the f.s.d. current of the meter, and then calculate the resistance against the current scale of the meter.

Conversely, the meter may be shunted to achieve a more accurate assessment of low value resistances. If we refer back to the worked example, but this time suppose that the milliammeter has been shunted to read 10 milliampere f.s.d., then a 200-ohm resistor will produce the same extent of needle deflection. In other words, by MULTIPLYING the current range of the meter by a factor of 10 we have effectively DIVIDED the resistance range by the same factor.

## Isolate the Component Under Test (12)

If we use our multi-range meter on the ohms range to assess a resistive value while the component is still connected in the circuit, we must always recognise the possibility of a false reading as the result of the shunt effect of some other resistive element in the same circuit. Fig. 17(a) illustrates this possibility, in which  $R_1$ ,  $R_2$ ,  $R_3$  and  $L_1$  of  $T_1$  might easily represent a circuit network in a TV set or broadcast receiver.

By connecting our ohmmeter as shown in an endeavour to measure the value of  $R_2$ , we are actually measuring the resistance of  $R_2$  in shunt with the series combination comprising,  $R_1$ ,  $R_3$ , and the resistance of the transformer winding  $L_1$ —this can be more readily realised by looking at Fig. 17(b).

To avoid any error of this kind occurring it is essential to disconnect completely one side of the component under test as shown in Fig. 17(c). The same applies, of course, to transformers, chokes—in fact, to any part that it is desired to measure resistively. Needless to say, the possible error will increase in proportion to the value of the resistance under test.

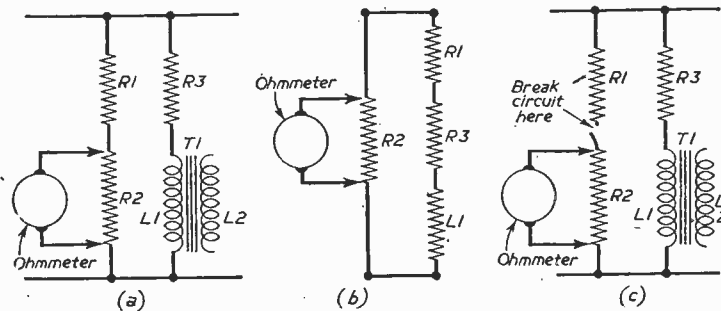


Fig. 17.—An ohmmeter connected across a resistor in a network such as (a) will not measure the true resistance as is clearly shown in (b). The resistor should always be isolated from the internal circuit before testing (c).

## Beware When Testing the Resistive Value of an Inductor (13)

Receiver service data usually includes the resistance values for transformer windings, chokes, field coils, etc., provided they are not of an extremely low value which, anyway, would be more or less impossible to test by using an ordinary ohmmeter. It must be stressed at this point that values given for such components are average values only, and that the values do tend to deviate between specimens of the same component by as much as 5 to 10 per cent.



It is most important to know this fact because if, say, a line-output transformer is suspected as being responsible for a lack of E.H.T. in a television set, we may feel inclined to prove our suspicion by properly disconnecting the transformer from the circuit and comparing the resistance of the various windings against the data provided in the service-sheet. We might well discover that the resistance readings so obtained satisfy the tolerance of the component, and as a result eventually conclude that some para-normal disturbance is responsible for the apparent paradox that the circuit checks perfectly normal and yet it fails to work.

This is not really a paradox and it is not the result of para-normal disturbances: it simply means that we have overlooked the possibility of one or two adjacent turns short-circuiting in one of the transformer windings to reduce severely the inductance of the transformer without modifying by any easily measurable degree the resistance value of the winding.

Here, then, is the limitation of a normal resistance check so far as an inductor is concerned. Incidentally, this fact can be clearly proved by coupling a short-circuit turn to a line-output transformer.

#### Checking Insulation (14)

It is often possible to perform a useful check of capacitor insulation by using an ordinary ohmmeter connected across the capacitor in the usual way: for this test the highest resistance range should, of course, always be used. Unfortunately, many multimeters are not sufficiently sensitive to provide a reasonable indication of insulation. For measuring the insulation of capacitors and inter-winding insulation of transformers, where a slight leakage may cause severe circuit disturbances, we can successfully adopt the method depicted in Fig. 18. Here is shown our multimeter adjusted to a voltage range to correspond to the H.T. line voltage in the receiver from which the capacitor was taken. The capacitor is connected in series with the meter, and as we have already seen, such procedure enables extremely high resistance values to be detected with very little trouble.

Apart from this, the test also advantageously subjects the capacitor to a voltage equal to the voltage it is subjected to under normal working conditions. Under this condition, then, an elusive insulation fault is liable more readily to be revealed; so far as capacitors are concerned, however, it is important not to exceed the working voltage under any circumstances.

Consideration of the test voltage must also be given if it is desired to check the cathode-to-heater insulation of a valve or picture-tube. If we apply between these electrodes a potential in the region of, say, 300 volts, the insulation might well be provoked to fail by reason of the test itself, for let it be remembered that the valve or tube may have a stipulated heater-to-cathode potential rating of something like 150 volts or less! For this reason a megger should never be used to check heater-to-cathode insulation.

While we are on the subject of checking inter-electrode insulation, it will be worthwhile to bear in mind that an insulation defect may not occur while the heater is cold, and for this reason it is often a good idea to check the insulation first while the heater is cold, and then check it again while the heater warms up and during the time it takes to become really hot.

This applies mainly to a suspected heater-to-cathode

short, which, if it tends to be elusive; can usually be made to show itself during the temperature test by gently tapping the valve or the neck of the picture-tube.

It may be found possible to continue energising the heater from the set itself while the test is performed, although in certain cases it is desirable to use a separate heater transformer, and connect the ohmmeter as shown in Fig. 19.

#### Check Instrument Polarity (15)

When checking electrolytic capacitors for insulation (leakage resistance) due attention should be given to the polarity of the applied voltage. If we

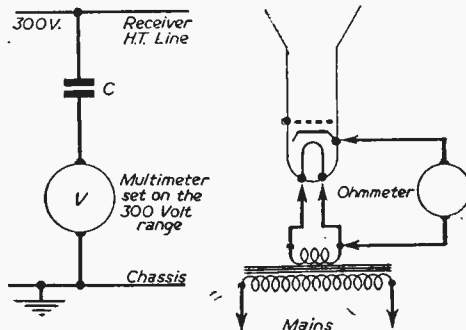


Fig. 18.—(Left) A multimeter set on a "volts" range to correspond to the receiver H.T. line voltage can be used to detect slight insulation leakages. Fig. 19.—(Right) An ohmmeter should be used to check inter-electrode insulation in a valve or picture-tube—it is often desirable to check for heater to cathode leakage while the heater is energised.

apply such a capacitor across an ohmmeter the needle will give a definite "kick" indicating, at least, that the capacitor possesses capacitance which is charging from the battery in the ohmmeter.

The needle will be observed gradually to return toward the high-resistance end of the "ohms" scale, and its final resting position will indicate the capacitor's leakage resistance in ohms.

The important factor here, though, is that if the capacitor is incorrectly polarised from the ohmmeter battery an excessive leakage resistance will be registered, which is liable to give the false impression that the capacitor is defective.

In most multimeters the positive lead is connected to the negative terminal of the internal battery. This means, then, that when measuring the leakage resistance of any electrolytic capacitor, the negative lead from the meter should be connected to the positive terminal of the capacitor, and the highest resistance range employed.

Similar consideration should be given when testing crystal diodes, rectifiers, and any other component whose resistance is liable to vary according to the direction of the current through it.

In conclusion, it must be stated that resistance tests should never be performed on components which are already carrying current.

#### Using the Multimeter as a Sound Output Indicator (16)

Tuned circuit adjustments on a broadcast receiver

or on the sound section of a television receiver are best made in conjunction with a modulated signal generator and an audio-output meter. The experimenter often injects the modulated R.F. into the section of the receiver under adjustment in the proper way, and then tunes the associated circuits for maximum sound from the loudspeaker.

Although this aural method of adjustment can prove effective in a number of cases, it is not a 100 per cent. accurate method, as the ear does not readily distinguish between sounds of slightly different volume levels. By far the best procedure is to make use of an audio-output meter to indicate visually the loudness of the modulated note. A universal multimeter switched to an A.C. volts range can be made to serve this purpose with a high degree of success.

There are three ways in which the meter can be connected to the receiver to indicate A.F. output, and these are illustrated in Fig. 20.

Meter-connecting positions (a) and (b) are more or less the same, for in both cases the meter is arranged to measure the actual A.F. voltage appearing across the primary winding of the output transformer. In position (a) the meter is connected directly across the transformer primary, while in position (b) the meter is isolated from the H.T. supply by capacitor C1.

Capacitor C1, as with capacitor C2, which represents a large value electrolytic smoothing capacitor, yields little impedance to the A.F. current, which permits the meter connection to be returned directly to the receiver chassis.

In position (c) the A.C. meter simply measures the A.F. voltage appearing across the speech-coil of the loudspeaker, but since the impedance here is consider-

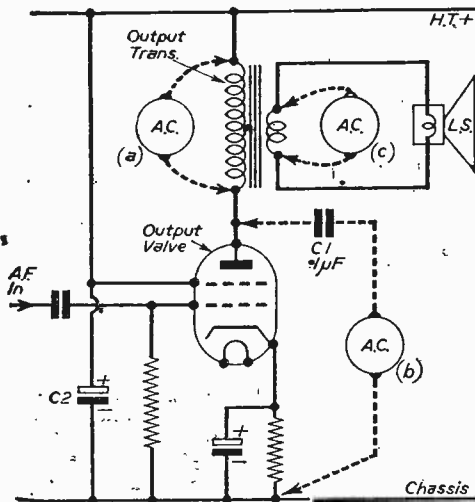


Fig. 20.—Illustrating three methods of connecting an A.C. voltmeter to indicate A.F. output.

ably lower than that across the primary of the transformer, a correspondingly lower voltage reading will be given.

#### Measuring A.F. Power (17)

Provided the inherent resistance of our universal multimeter on a selected A.C. volts range is reason-

ably high compared with the load resistance of the output valve (as seen across the primary of the output transformer), and provided we know the working impedance of the output valve, we can achieve a fairly accurate indication of the A.F. power delivered by the valve.

Let us suppose that the output valve loading is equivalent to 2,500 ohms, and that the meter records 50 volts due to a constant A.F. input voltage when connected as in position (a). Now, by applying the well-known formula for determining power, i.e., Watts equal Volts<sup>2</sup> divided by Resistance, we readily discover the A.F. output to be in the region of 1 watt (50<sup>2</sup> over 2,500).

(To be continued)

## American Test Equipment

SIR,—Our attention has been drawn to your editorial in the March, 1955, issue of PRACTICAL WIRELESS, the last paragraph of which deals with American test equipment.

It would appear that a number of your readers have been given the impression that American kits of test equipment will shortly be "flooding" the market and will be available at prices below that of complete equipment currently sold in this country.

The position, to the best of our knowledge, is that the Import Licence Authority will now grant individual licences for the importation of certain American equipment—the reason for wishing to import the particular item required must be given. Kits of test gear are not being imported in quantity as your phrase "American invasion" would suggest.

You further state that "— but only complete expensive apparatus has been available"—the inference being that the imported kits will be cheaper than complete British equipment. This is not true. For instance, the price of the Heathkit Condenser Checker is £13 12s. 6d. plus £2 19s. 6d. for a step-down transformer. Messrs. Taylor Instrument sell a similar complete and tested article for £14 and the price of our own CR50 Bridge is only £6 19s. 6d. If you care to examine the prices of any of these kits you will find that in no instance are they cheaper than their complete and tested British counterpart.

The position in America is that wages are relatively higher than in this country, consequently a large saving can be made by purchasing a kit of parts rather than an assembled and tested instrument. This same saving does not hold in this country. It is surely much better to pay a matter of 10s. or so extra to obtain test equipment for which the manufacturer claims a stated accuracy rather than a kit of parts producing an instrument of unknown accuracy when assembled. If you study the advertisements of any American kit manufacturer you will note that they are extremely "cagey" with regard to claims of accuracy.—GRAYSHAW INSTRUMENTS (Harpenden).

### NEWNES SHORT-WAVE MANUAL

7th Edition

6/-, or 6/6 by post from

GEORGE NEWNES, LTD     Tower  
House, Southampton Street, London, W.C.2.

# ALPHA FOR VALVES

## GUARANTEED NEW AND BOXED

ACP/1	8/-	PMEB	5/6	5Z5	8/6	015G	8/6
ACP/1	6/8	PM22B	5/6	5Z4G	8/6	6V6G	7/6
ACG/PEN		PY80	11/-	6A7	10/6	6V6WT	7/6
	5/6	PY81	11/6	6A8G	10/6	6W2	15/-
ATP4	6/6	PX25	15/-	6A6T	6/6	6X4	8/-
DDL4	4/-	8130	8/6	6A6S	7/6	6X5GT	7/6
DH73M	10/-	8P220	6/6	6A3S	9/-	7B6	9/6
EA50	2/-	8P61	3/6	6A6S	9/-	7B7	8/6
EB34	2/-	8P41	3/6	6AL5	7/-	7C6	8/6
EB41	11/-	TP26	9/-	6AM5	7/6	7H7	8/-
EB633	7/6	U10	9/-	6A36	7/6	7J7	8/-
EB74	11/-	U22	9/-	6A6S	8/6	7B7	8/6
EBP80	11/6	U25	14/6	6A76	8/-	787	8/6
EC22	6/3	U81	10/-	6B4	6/-	7Y4	8/6
EC91	9/-	U281	10/6	6BR8	4/-	75	10/-
ECB35	13/-	U402	10/-	6BA8	8/-	77	8/-
ECM42	10/6	UAF42	12/-	6BE6	8/-	80	8/6
ECM80	14/8	UB41	9/-	6B47	9/6	807	7/6
EFS	6/6	UBC41	11/-	6BV6	8/6	8D2	2/6
EF36	6/-	UCH42	13/6	6BX6	14/6	9001	5/6
EP59	6/6	UF41	11/-	6C4	8/-	9002	5/6
EF41	10/-	UL41	11/6	6CS8T	7/6	9003	5/6
EF50yl	8/-	UY41	10/6	6C8	6/6	9004	5/6
EK50	6/-	YP23	8/-	6C8	8/-	9006	6/6
EF54	7/-	VR103/30	5/6	6C16G	13/6	954	2/-
EF55	10/-	VR116	4/-	6D3	7/6	955	4/6
EP80	11/6	VR150/309	9/-	6D6	7/3	956	3/6
EK32	8/-	VT52 (EL32)	8/-	6FG6	7/6	10C2	13/6
EL2	12/6	W7	8/-	6FGM	8/6	10F1	10/-
EL48	13/-	VT75 (KT44)	6/8	6F8	7/-	10F9	13/-
RL41	11/6		7/6	6F13	13/6	10LD11	11/-
EL42	13/6	VT501 (TT11)	6/14	6F14	12/6	10F13	11/6
RL44	12/6		12/6	6F15	11/6	10F14	11/6
EM31	9/-	VU39 (MU32)	6/6	6G6	6/6	12A6	6/6
EY61	14/6	14)	8/6	6H6	3/6	12A8H	11/6
EZ40	10/-	VU111	3/6	6JG6	5/-	12AT7	9/-
EZ41	11/-	VU120A	3/-	6J6GT	5/6	12AU7	9/-
EL143	2/-	W61	9/-	6J5M	6/6	12AX7	10/-
H30	9/6	W77	6/6	6J6	8/-	12C8	8/-
H63	7/6	W81	10/-	6J7G	6/6	12E6	5/-
HL231bD	7/6	OZ4	6/-	6KGGT	6/6	12J5	6/-
HP210	6/6	1A3	9/-	6K7G	6/-	12K7	9/-
HP211C	7/6	1A5GT	6/6	6K7GT	6/6	12K9GT	9/-
HR210	6/6	1A7	11/6	6K7M	6/6	12Q7GT	9/-
KT2	5/-	1C3GT	7/6	6K8G	9/-	128C7	7/6
KT32C	11/6	1L4	7/6	6K8GT	8/6	128H7	5/6
KT32C	11/6	1LD5	6/6	6L1	11/6	128J7	8/6
KT74	8/-	1R5	7/6	6L19	12/6	128K7	6/6
KTW81	7/6	1R4	7/6	6L6G	9/-	128L7	9/-
KTW63	7/6	1R5	7/6	6L7M	7/6	128Q7	8/6
KTZ41	6/6	1T4	7/6	6N7	7/6	128R7	7/6
LD210	6/6	1U5	8/-	6Q7G	9/-	20D1	10/6
LP220	6/6	220V8G	6/6	6Q7GT	9/-	20P2	12/6
MH4	5/6	2A3	6/6	6R7G	8/-	20L1	10/-
MS/PEN	5/-	2X2	5/-	6R7GT	8/-	20P4	11/-
P61	3/6	3A4	8/-	6R67	7/6	25A6G	9/6
PC884	12/6	3D6	5/-	6R87	6/-	25L6GT	8/6
PCF80	12/6	3Q4	9/-	6R7GT	8/-	25U4GT	12/6
PCF82	12/6	3Q5	10/-	6R87	6/6	25Z4G	9/-
PEN25	8/-	3R4	8/6	6R87	6/6	25Z6GT	8/6
PEN46	8/6	3V4	8/-	6R87GT	9/-	35L6GT	8/6
PL81	14/6	4D1	3/-	6P25	11/6	35W4	10/-
PL92	11/6	42	8/-	6R07	9/-	35Z4GT	8/6
PL93	13/-	5U4 (U32)	8/6	6R87	8/-	50L6GT	8/6
PM12M	10/-	3Y3GT	6/6	6R7	7/6		

TERMS : Cash with order or C.O.D. Postage and Packing charges extra, as follows :  
 Orders value 10/- add 9d.; 20/- add 1/-;  
 40/- add 1/6; £5 add 2/- unless otherwise stated. Minimum C.O.D. fee and postage 2/3.

### MAIL ORDER ONLY

WHEN ORDERING PLEASE QUOTE "DEPT. P.W."

#### LOUDSPEAKER UNITS

5in. Rola with output transformer	17/-
6in. Rola Standard Type	17/6
6in. Plessey	17/-
6in. Trivox water speaker	20/-
8in. Plessey	18/-
10in. Plessey	20/6
6 x 4 Elliptical	19/10
6in. Mains energised 600 Ohm	17/6
8in. Mains energised 1,000 & 2,000 field	21/-

#### HEATER TRANSFORMER

Input Voltage 230 v.

2 volt .5 amp.	4/6 ea.
2 volt 3.0 amp.	7/6 ea.
4 volt 1.5 amp.	5/- ea.
4 volt 3.0 amp.	10/6 ea.
5 volt 2.0 amp.	10/- ea.
6.3 volt .5 amp.	5/- ea.
6.3 volt 1.5 amp.	6/- ea.
6.3 volt 30 amp.	9/- ea.
12 volt 7.5 amp.	5/- ea.

#### RESISTORS

A full range 1/4, 1 watt resistors from 10Ω to 15 MegΩ.  
 1 and 1/2 watt sizes, 6d. each or 20/- per 100.  
 1 watt size, 6d. each or 40/- per 100.

#### TELEDR INDOOR AERIALS

For Kirk O'Shotts frequency only. Complete with co-axial lead. Listed 29/6. Our Price, 19/11, post and packing, 1/6.

★ ★ ★ ★ ★

#### STILL A FEW LEFT "THE COMPACT" TV AERIAL TYPE CDA BY ANTIFERRENCE, LTD.

Full instructions with each one. Listed 50/-. Our price, 14/6, plus 1/6 packing and post.

★ ★ ★ ★ ★

#### BUZZER

Goldtone bakelite-cased Buzzer (loud tone) ... 2/6 evs.

#### CHOKES

Pile wound H.P. chokes ... 1/- ea.  
 20H 250Ω 60 mA. L.F. chokes ... 6/- ea.  
 10H 200Ω 90 mA. L.F. chokes ... 9/- ea.

#### CLIPS, ETC.

Condenser Clips, most sizes ... 3d. ea.  
 Bulldog Charger Clips ... 6d. ea.  
 Crocodile Clips ... 2d. ea.

#### COIL FORMERS

in. coil formers with slugs... 6d. ea.  
 in. coil formers with slugs... 9d. ea.  
 Ceramic coil formers, in. dia., 1in. long, 4 ribs ... 4d. ea.

#### OSMOR COIL PACKS

Type H.O., 48/-; L.M., 40/-; T.B., 50/-; 4,000Ω 11/6 pr.  
 Type M.T.S., 50/-; T.R.F., 40/-; B., 50/-.

#### HEADPHONES

Surplus CLR phones, 120Ω 7/6 pair  
 " CHR " 4,000Ω 11/6 pr.  
 " DHR " B.A. ... 13/6 pr.

#### CRYSTAL DIODES

Two for 2/1 or 12/- doz.

★ ★ ★ ★ ★

#### LOUDSPEAKER CABINETS

This attractive walnut finished cabinet is available for 6in. or 8in. speaker units. Metal speaker fret, complete with back and rubber feet.  
 6in. type :  
 Measures 8in. x 8in. x 4in. at base. Price 16/6 each.  
 8in. type :  
 Measures 10in. x 10in. x 5in. at base. Price 20/6 each.

#### MAGNETIC PICK-UP HEAD

For conversion of Acoustic (gramophone) to Electric reproduction. Fitted with Universal Adaptor for any type of tone arm. For use with Standard Size Needles. Highly polished plastic, brown finish. Type 112, 2,000-ohm resistance. Output 0.3 volts. Special Price 17/6 ea.

#### METAL TUBULAR CONDENSERS (WIRE ENDS)

Sprague .1 mfd. 350v.	9d. ea.
" .02 " 1,000v.	9d. ea.
" .02 " 750v.	9d. ea.
" .05 " 500v.	9d. ea.
" .01 " 1,000v.	4d. ea.
T.C.C. .01 " 500v.	8d. ea.
Malloy .1 " 750v.	1/- ea.
T.C.C. Metanite .02 mfd. 350v.	9d. ea.
Sprague .5 mfd. 350v.	6d. ea.

#### SILVER MICA CONDENSERS

Dozens of sizes available, including 30 pF, 50 pF, 15 pF, 100 pF, 200 pF, 300 pF, 500 pF, 1,000 pF, etc., etc. Price 3/4. ea.

#### MOULDED MICA CONDENSERS

All by well-known makers. T.C.C., Dubilier, Hunts, etc. .0001 (100 pF), .0002 (200 pF), .0003 (300 pF), .0005 (500 pF), .001 (1,000 pF), .01 (10,000 pF), etc. All 4/4. each.

#### WAXED CARTON ELECTROLYTICS

Good makes. B.I., Hunts, etc. All with flexible leads.  
 4 mfd. 500v. ... 1/6 ea.  
 4 x 4 mfd. 300v. ... 3/- ea.  
 8 mfd. 450v. ... 2/- ea.

#### JACKSON BROS. COMPONENTS always in stock.

SES	27/6 ea.
S15RV	26/6 ea.
Sonareplane Drive	12/9 ea.
Airplane Drive	12/- ea.
Full Vision Drive	13/- ea.
Cord Drives, Dial Drums, Pointers etc.	Send for full list.

#### BULBS

Miniature B.A. bulbs, 6.3v. .3 amp. ... 4/6 doz.  
 Miniature E.S. bulbs, 6.3v. .15 amp. ... 6/6 doz.

★ ★ ★ ★ ★

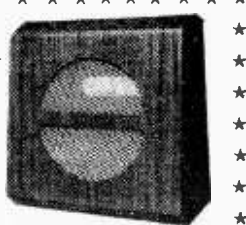
#### MICROPHONES

"Lustaphone" type moving coil Microphone on table stand with long lead. Well below list price. 24/10/0.

American surplus Throat Microphones, type T30B, etc. ... 4/- set  
 Carbon Microphone (surplus), switch in handle, bakelite case ... 7/6 ea.

#### MICRO-SWITCH

Type 50"1910. Ball type interrupter switch ... 3/3 ea.



# ALPHA RADIO SUPPLY CO.

5/6 VINCES CHAMBERS, VICTORIA SQUARE, LEEDS 1.

# THE "WEYRAD" SIGNAL GENERATOR

## AN INSTRUMENT OF HIGH ACCURACY AT LOW COST



- Coverage 100 Kc/s-70 Mc/s (on fundamentals).
- Accuracy better than  $\pm 2\%$  on all ranges.
- Large, clearly calibrated scale.
- Modulated or C.W. output.
- 500 c/s A.F. source.
- S.G.M.I.—A.C. mains operation. Double wound, varnish-impregnated transformer, tapped 210/225/250 volts.
- S.G.B.I.—All dry battery operated.
- All components are by well-known manufacturers ensuring maximum reliability.
- Both types in quantity production.
- Illustrated leaflet available, price 2d.

**WEYMOUTH RADIO MANUFACTURING CO., LTD.**  
CRESCENT STREET, WEYMOUTH, DORSET

# FREE!

*to YOU!  
—if you seek  
SUCCESS!*

*Train your mind to SUCCESS*

**WHAT'S YOUR LINE ?**

Building	Accountancy Exams.
Carpentry	Auctioneer's Exams.
Commercial Art	Book-keeping
Diesel Engines	Civil Service
Draughtmanship	Costing
Electrical Eng.	English
Fire Engineering	General Education
Mechanical Eng.	Journalism
Motor Engineering	Languages
Quantity Surveying	Mathematics
Radio Eng.	Public Subjects
Surveying	Salesmanship
Surveyor's Exams.	Secretarial Exams.
Telecommunications	Shorthand
Textiles	Short Story Writing
Wireless Telegraphy	and many others
<b>GENERAL CERT.</b>	<b>OF EDUCATION</b>

If you lack the qualifications which would get you a better job; more pay and quicker progress; if you wish to know how The Bennett College can guarantee to teach you up to qualification stage by one of the easiest, quickest and soundest methods of mind training; if you wish to learn how Personal Postal Tuition can prove that you are cleverer than perhaps you think you are — if you like the idea of studying in your own time, at your own pace, with your own tutor guiding you, helping you, teaching you by post — send at once for this recently published important book—“Train your mind to SUCCESS”. It is quite free. Just fill in the coupon below and name the subject you are interested in (some of the many Courses available are listed here). Then send in the coupon to us TODAY. You will never, never regret it. But do it today. Act NOW!

**BENNETT COLLEGE**  
(DEPT. E 104F), SHEFFIELD

Please send me, without obligation, a free copy of “Train your mind to SUCCESS” and the College Prospectus on:

SUBJECT \_\_\_\_\_

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

AGE (if under 21) \_\_\_\_\_

Please write in Block Letters

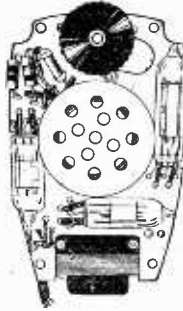
**THIS DAY**  
COULD BE THE TURNING-POINT IN YOUR LIFE.

**THIS COUPON**  
COULD BE YOUR PERSONAL PASSPORT TO SUCCESS.

*Send it NOW!*

## The Walk-around Shop— Miniature POCKET RADIO

incorporating high “Q” technique using the New Ferrite rod. Made possible by simple conversion of the “Medresco” Deaf Aid.



**PRICE**  
**£2. 6. 0.** Post Paid.

**Technical details:**—A Germanium Diode Detector circuit, followed by the existing 3 valve Amplifier giving adequate amplification throughout the medium wave band.

This conversion can be carried out in approximately 30 minutes.

**The Complete Kit of parts** includes a Type OL10 Deaf Aid (with Crystal microphone) in perfect working order with miniature ear phone and moulded ear insert attached; Ferrite rod, germanium diode components, circuit diagram and full instructions.

Batteries : 1.5 v. L.T. (Type D18), 8d. ; 30 v. H.T. (Type B119), 4/3. Price without crystal microphone, £2.2.0.

**NOTE:** As the crystal microphone is not used in the Pocket Radio, it can, if desired, be used as a general microphone and it does not require a matching transformer.

Come along. SEE and HEAR this Miniature POCKET RADIO demonstrated.

Orders and Enquiries to Dept. \*P.\*

**PROOPS BROS. LTD.** Telephone LAngham 0141.  
52, Tottenham Court Road, London, W.1.  
Shop Hours : 9-6 p.m. Thursday : 9-1 p.m. Open all day Saturday.

# Receiving F.M. Transmissions

HINTS ON THE TYPE OF APPARATUS REQUIRED, AND DETAILS OF CURRENT TRANSMISSIONS

By W. J. Delaney

SINCE the publication last year of details of Frequency Modulation principles, many queries have been received from readers concerning the type of apparatus required for receiving the programmes and details of the available transmissions. At the beginning of this year there was only the experimental radiation from Wrotham on 91.4 Mc/s and 93.8 Mc/s devoted to a relay of the Light and Home programmes. This transmitter closed down from March 7th until the beginning of April during which period Alexandra Palace radiated test transmissions on 93.8 Mc/s. It is planned to cover the whole country with a V.H.F. network using this system of modulation, and most listeners should be in a position to pick up their local transmitter as it comes on the air. The BBC cannot however, at the time of going to press, give any dates or other details except so far as concerns the London transmitter. This, the first of the new chain, will be brought into service on or about May 2nd.

## Frequencies

The new station will transmit the three BBC programmes, the Light Programme on a frequency of 89.1 Mc/s, the Third Programme on 91.3 Mc/s, and the Home Service on 93.5 Mc/s. The effective radiated power will be 120 kW in each case, and the transmissions will be horizontally polarised. The station will serve the London area and South-East England within a range of about 50 miles.

The new transmitter at Wrotham, which will carry the Home Service, differs from the two already installed in that it is built as two separate units for operation in parallel, with each unit capable of maintaining the service at reduced power in the event of a fault on the other. For the first few weeks of the V.H.F. service from Wrotham, only one of these transmitter units will be in operation, and the Home Service transmissions will not be at full power; the effect of this is not likely to be noticeable except at extreme range.

## Aerials

As already stated, the transmissions are horizontally polarised which means that for maximum performance the receiving aerial must be erected in a horizontal position. Whilst a proper aerial may be obtained, and will undoubtedly be needed in fringe areas, within quite a wide range of the transmitter quite an inexpensive aerial will suffice. A simple form of indoor aerial can be made from twin flex by untwisting the end to a distance of 2ft. 6in. to make a straight horizontal portion 5ft. long with the down lead at the centre. The other end

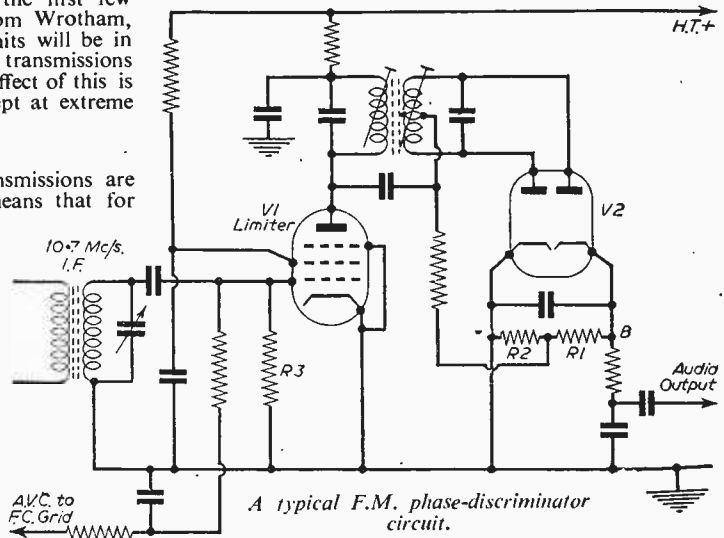
of the flex should be connected to the input terminals of the receiver. For best results the direction of the horizontal portion should normally be at right angles with a line drawn to the transmitter. Since the signal strength at the receiver increases with the height of the aerial above ground, the latter should be mounted as high as possible, for preference in the loft of the house or above the roof.

For those who wish to make a more ambitious aerial, or who are situated at a distance, reflectors and/or directors may be added, following a similar technique to that used in present-day television equipment. The figure of 5ft. already given will come roughly in the centre of the V.H.F. band, and if a reflector is used it should be roughly 5ft. 3in. long, and the director 4ft. 9in., in other words 3in. or so longer or shorter according to the position of the additional element. The spacing between the aerial and the reflector should be about 30in., and between aerial and director roughly half of this. Reflectors are placed behind the aerial and directors in front (relative to the direction of the transmitter) and both reflectors and directors are insulated from the supporting crossbar and aerial itself, and are not connected to the aerial.

## Tuners

Standard 70 ohm television coaxial feeder may be used, although the type of feeder will depend upon the input arrangements in the tuner or receiver used with the aerial. If the aerial is folded in order to reduce overall dimensions, the impedance will be raised to about 300 ohms and call for a different type of feeder or special matching arrangements.

(Concluded on page 294)



A typical F.M. phase-discriminator circuit.

# A Combined 465 kc/s Modulated Oscillator and Audio Oscillator

An All-dry One-valve Test Unit

By A. A. Tucker

THE following is a description of a compact piece of apparatus which is easily and quickly built with few components. The author has found it most useful for rapid checking and fault-finding on superhet receivers.

## The Circuit

The valve is a pentagrid (1R5, CV782) working in a tuned-grid-tuned-anode circuit which utilises the inner grid to produce oscillation at a frequency of 465 kc/s. Modulation is achieved by A.F. feedback between the screen and control grids, by means of a small phone output transformer, the grid side of which is tuned to 1,000 c.p.s. The interelectrode capacity existing between the anode and injection grid is insufficient to cause oscillation and it is therefore supplemented by a 5 pF capacitor (Fig. 1).

Output controls may be added to the circuit shown, but the A.F. outputs have a convenient amplitude and proximity of the R.F. probe to the test point gives sufficient control over I.F. input.

circuit should be resonant at a slightly higher frequency.

If other equipment is not available, the adjustments may be executed with the aid of a correctly aligned

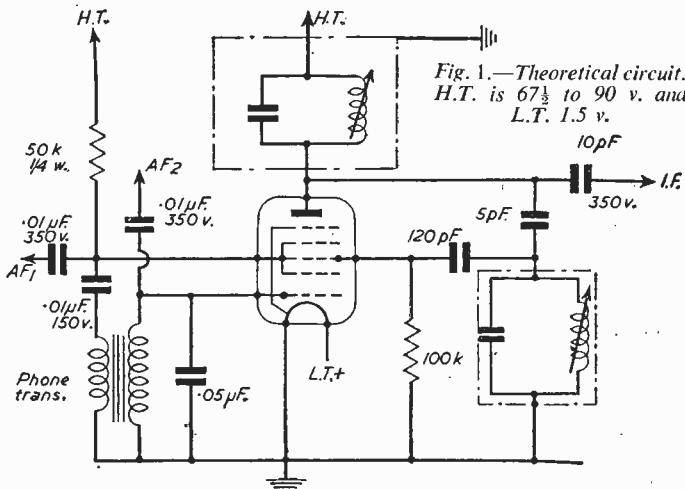
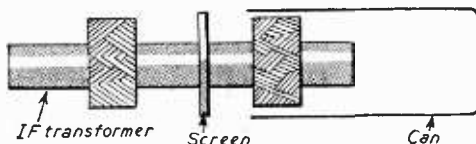
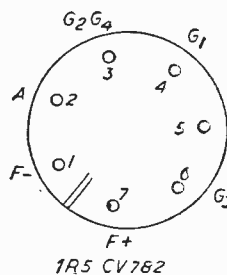


Fig. 1.—Theoretical circuit. H.T. is 67½ to 90 v. and L.T. 1.5 v.



Figs. 2 and 3.—Details of coil and valve base connections.

receiver. First, with the anode tuning core in minimum position, inject into the first I.F. stage and search for oscillations by tuning the grid coil. If not successful screw in the anode core to some other position and repeat the search. When oscillation is heard adjust the grid for maximum output, and then screw in the anode tuning core until oscillation ceases. A slightly higher frequency setting of the anode coil is the correct operational point.

Open circuit output amplitudes are approximately :

3 volts at I.F.

3 volts at A.F.1.

1.5 volts at A.F.2.

Depth of modulation at 1,000 c.p.s., 50 per cent.

All outputs are sine waves.

The tuned anode and grid circuits are provided by the two sides of an I.F. transformer, and because oscillation is maintained by the Miller effect, magnetic coupling between the two windings must be destroyed by means of a copper screen at earth potential (Fig. 2).

Construction presents no problem. The positioning of components does not need special care other than making R.F. leads short and rigid. The writer's model has overall dimensions of 4in. by 4in. by 4in.

The frequency of R.F. oscillation is determined by the grid tuned circuit, whilst the anode tuned

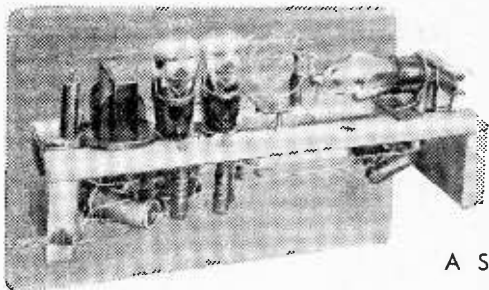
## Use

The I.F. output is sufficiently strong to force through the R.F. section of a superhet receiver, and so a set may be tested overall except for the local oscillator.

If a fault exists the 3 v. A.F. output connected across the primary of the output transformer (power disconnected) will test the speaker, transformer, and whether the transformer is connected the right way round. From there move back, testing at the grid of each stage, using A.F. or I.F. outputs where appropriate, until the faulty section is found, and then search in the same manner for the defective component.

I.F. alignment may be carried out by applying the I.F. output to the signal grid of the mixer valve with the L.O. out of circuit.





# Making a Radio Telescope

A SIMPLE HOME-MADE BUT EFFICIENT INSTRUMENT FOR THE EXPERIMENTER

## PART 1.—THE RECEIVER

By W. Schroeder

THE signals reaching us from outer space are weak, and detecting them and precisely measuring their strength calls for a very high degree of sensitivity of both the radio and the recording equipment.

As the average radio constructor is hardly interested in absolutely precise equipment—the results obtained with that could be appreciated only by an astrophysicist—the apparatus to be described here was designed with a view to simplicity in construction and operation without sacrificing an appreciable degree of sensitivity.

The intensity of the radiations reaching us from extra-terrestrial sources in the wavebands from 15 metres down to 1 centimetre is in the same region as the thermal noise generated by the aerial. The receiving apparatus, therefore, must have a very high

amplification. It is also desirable to have a wide bandwidth in order to make a maximum of power available for detection. The signal-to-noise ratio should be as low as possible, and the equipment is preferably operated from a stabilised power supply, or from reliable batteries, to keep the gain at a constant level, and to make it possible to detect even small changes in the intensity of the received radiations.

Considering these requirements, the successful construction of a radiotelescope seems to be beyond the capabilities of an amateur. A T.R.F. receiver with sufficient gain has—of necessity—insufficient bandwidth, and the input of a superhet seems to be too noisy to be of any practical use.

A super-regenerative receiver can, however, easily be made to fulfil these requirements satisfactorily. It has sufficient bandwidth, extremely high gain, and its signal-to-noise ratio can be kept low enough to be employed usefully to detect the faint signals from the sun or the Milky Way.

The usual form of the super-regenerative receiver provides an output which is proportional to the logarithm of the signal

strength, and the power indicated in the output circuit would be practically the same with, as without, a signal being present, as, in the latter case, the aerial noise will be amplified up to the same level as would the signal.

Many war-time radar receivers employed a super-regenerative circuit which is working in a linear mode, and it is this circuit which is the only practical solution for the amateur radio astronomer who constructs his own apparatus.

### The Circuit

In Fig. 1 the circuit of a linear receiver is shown consisting of a super-regenerative oscillator, a quench oscillator, and the detector. The grid of the first oscillator is biased to a point where self-oscillation does not take place. The quench-oscillator produces

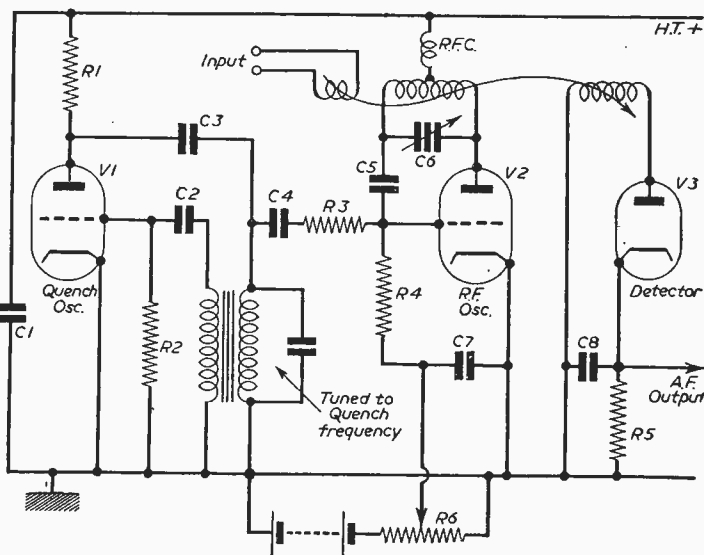


Fig. 1.—Basic circuit of super-regenerative receiver working in linear mode. V1—Quench oscillator, V2—Super-regenerative oscillator, V3—Detector.

- List of Values  
 R1=50 K  $\Omega$   
 R2=10 K  $\Omega$   
 R3=100 K  $\Omega$   
 R4=100 K  $\Omega$

- R5=25 K  $\Omega$   
 R6=100 K  $\Omega$  (Variable)  
 C1=0.01  $\mu$ F  
 C2=100 pF  
 C3=0.001  $\mu$ F

- C4=100 pF  
 C5=50 pF  
 C6=25 pF (split stator)  
 C7=0.001  $\mu$ F  
 C8=0.001  $\mu$ F

an alternating voltage which is superimposed on the steady grid-bias voltage.  
 During the positive parts of the quench-cycles, the

anode current has a component at carrier modulation frequency which, in radio astronomy, is a random noise.

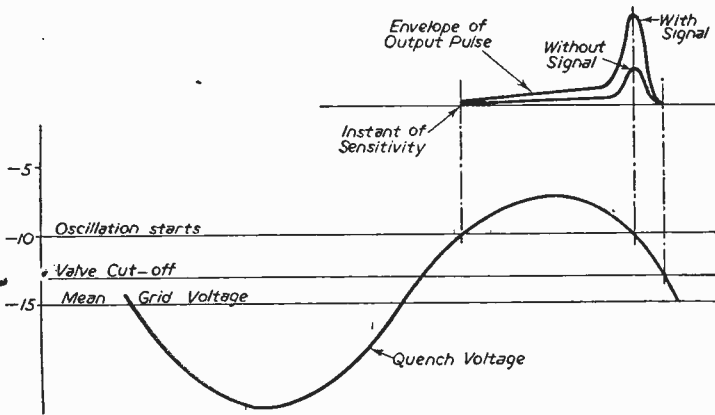


Fig. 2.—Shape of the output pulse envelope in relation to the voltage (bias plus quench) at the grid of the oscillator.

super-regenerative valve becomes conductive, and oscillations begin to build up.

The exact moment when these two voltages cancel one another to the extent of making the valve conductive is the only part of the whole quench-cycle during which the receiver is sensitive either to signal or to noise. The signal (or noise) voltage then present determines the initial amplitude of the oscillations which afterwards build up to about one million times that value. Fig. 2 shows the envelope of the super-regenerative oscillations during one quench-cycle without and with a signal at the receiver input in relation to the grid-voltage at the oscillator.

During the negative parts of the quench cycles, the valve must be biased beyond the cut-off point to make sure that the oscillations cease; otherwise the next burst of oscillations builds up from the remainder of the oscillations from the previous cycle, instead of from the signal, with consequent loss of sensitivity.

As the current required by the valve to start oscillation is only a fraction of the current passed by the same valve when used as an amplifier, the shot noise is considerably smaller, and the noise factor is decreased. This can be further improved by making the coupling very tight, thus further reducing the current required to start the valve oscillating.

The mean anode current of the oscillator increases during each burst of oscillation and, as the mean of the oscillation amplitudes alters with the signal strength, the

point where the peak amplitude of the oscillations in each burst comes as near saturation point as possible, but without actually reaching it. If it does, the set no longer works in the linear, but in the usual logarithmic mode. An oscilloscope connected to the output is the only means of

As the gain of a super regenerative receiver of this kind is proportional to the period of the quench cycle, this should be made as long as possible.

Five hundred cycles per second is by no means too low a frequency, and as the actual noise received is of no importance, it does not matter if the output is modulated by an audible frequency.

Gain is also increased by adjusting the grid-voltage of the super regenerative oscillator to a



Radiotelescope as usual amplifier, R.F. oscill unit houses

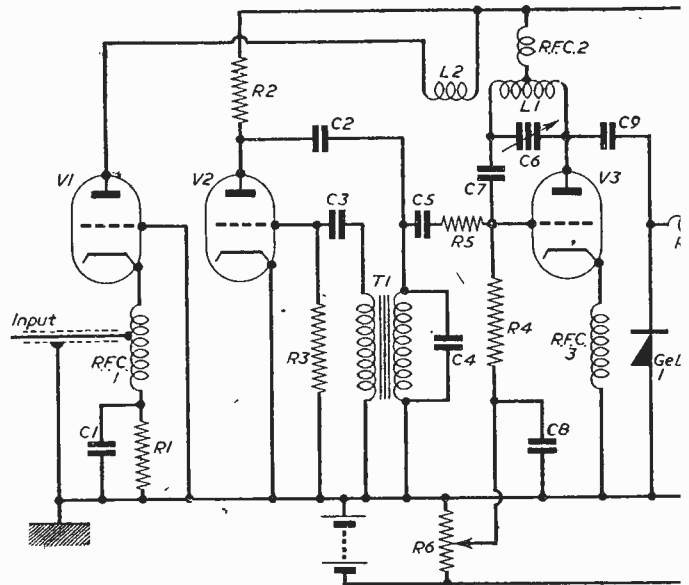


Fig. 4.—Circuit of the complete receiver consisting of grounded grid R stage, L.F. crystal rectifier

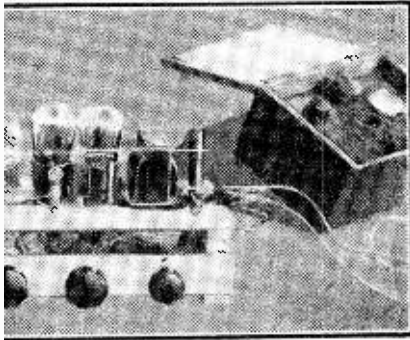
making sure of this, and the oscillation envelope should have a shape as indicated in Fig. 2. On no account must the top of the curve be flattened down.

Finally, the gain is inversely proportional to the capacity included in the tuning circuit, and this should consequently be kept as low as possible. At the short wavelengths concerned, a few picofarads are all that is needed, anyway.

Taking all this in account, the super-regenerative receiver should have a gain of about 90 to 100 decibels.

**R.F. Stage**

If this receiver is connected to an aerial, it is liable to radiate oscillations which will interfere with neighbouring receivers, and which may be reflected by nearby metal objects and thus give misleading indications of received signal power. It is, therefore, necessary to precede it by an R.F. amplifier and valve voltmeter.



The author. The unit on the left contains R.F. quench oscillator and detector. The other R.F. amplifier and valve voltmeter.

which has the advantage of giving some improvement in the signal-to-noise ratio.

Unfortunately, it also destroys what is possibly the greatest advantage of the super-regenerative receiver in its application as a radio telescope: this

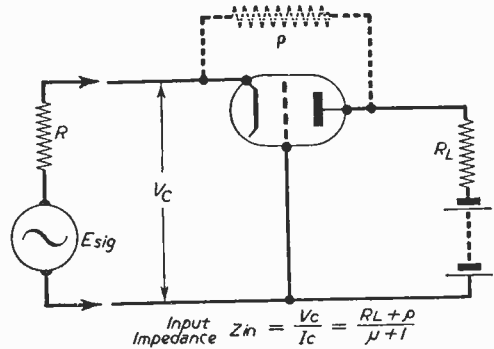


Fig. 3.—Basic diagram of grounded grid R.F. amplifier.

is the advantage of single circuit tuning with its consequent bandwidth. The application of a grounded grid R.F. amplifier triode, however, avoids this complication, see Fig. 3.

The output from the detector stage, which is either a silicon diode as used in radar receivers or a germanium diode capable of rectifying V.H.F.s, is amplified in a single-stage L.F. amplifier and then rectified by four germanium diodes in bridge circuit. These can be low-grade types, but must be reasonably well matched (Fig. 4). The output from the L.F. stage is, of course, a 500 c.p.s. frequency, the amplitude of which is determined by the strength of the received signal. The condenser C11 is, therefore, charged to a D.C. potential which is proportional to the signal.

The circuit associated with V5 acts like a valve-voltmeter, and the 0.1 mA meter in the anode lead gives an indication of the signal strength. Without an aerial connected to the set, the reading obtained will

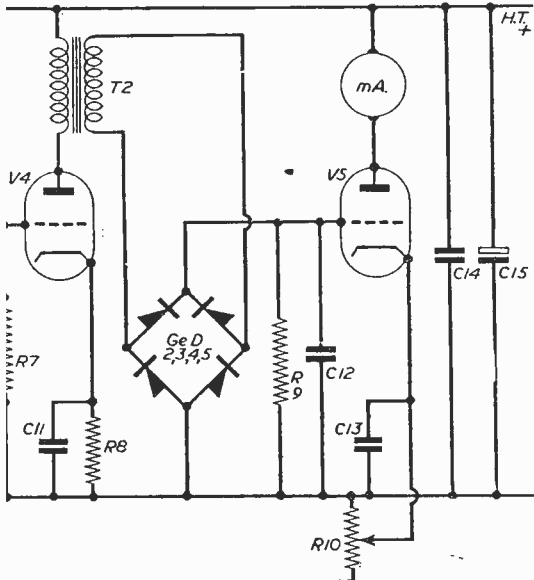


Fig. 4. V4—quench oscillator, R.F. oscillator, crystal detector, L.F. amplifier, valve voltmeter.

**LIST OF COMPONENTS**

(Fig. 4)

- R1—According to valve
- R2—50 k  $\Omega$
- R3—10 k  $\Omega$
- R4—100 k  $\Omega$
- R5—100 k  $\Omega$
- R6—250 k  $\Omega$  pot.
- R7—100 k  $\Omega$
- R8—According to valve
- R9—100 k  $\Omega$
- R10—250 k  $\Omega$  pot.
- C1—0.001  $\mu$ F
- C2—0.05  $\mu$ F
- C3—0.001  $\mu$ F
- C4—To tune secondary of T1 to 500 cps.
- C5—0.001  $\mu$ F
- C6—25 pF (split stator tuning condenser)
- C7—50 pF
- C8—0.001  $\mu$ F
- C9—10 pF
- C10—0.001  $\mu$ F
- C11—25  $\mu$ F electrolytic
- C12—0.1  $\mu$ F
- C13—25  $\mu$ F. electrolytic
- C14—0.001  $\mu$ F
- C15—8  $\mu$ F electrolytic

correspond to the noise generated in the set itself, and although this consists of random voltages, the meter gives a comparatively steady reading, because it is damped by the circuit constants. The bias of V5 can be adjusted to give a reading of 0.01 mA (this is easier to adjust correctly than zero). After connecting the aerial the new reading obtained corresponds to signal voltage received plus noise generated by the aerial itself. By directing the aerial towards a part of the sky which is known to be practically free from radiations, the meter can again be adjusted to give a reading of 0.01 mA, and then any reading different from this is due to actually received radiations.

Because of the high amplification none of the readings will be completely steady; the needle will always fluctuate somewhat, but quite small signals still give a reading which it is possible to distinguish from these fluctuations.

**Layout of the Receiver**

While Fig. 4 shows the final circuit of the complete receiver, Fig. 5 is a diagram of a suggested layout. The whole receiver is mounted on two strips of wood, 1in. by 3/4in. by 18in. long, which are screwed to the top of two blocks of wood 2in. by 3 1/2in. by 1/2in. thick. A third strip of wood is screwed to the front and this carries all the adjustable controls. The whole chassis is given two coats of aluminium paint and is then ready for mounting the components.

The sensitivity of a receiver built along these lines is very great indeed. If a noise factor of 2 or 3 is obtained on the meter waveband—which is quite possible with modern U.H.F. valves—an input of only 10-14 watts gives a clear indication. With a receiver bandwidth of 1 Mc/s and an aerial gain of only 10, the greatest part of the Milky Way gives a clear indication of radiations. From some parts these

are, under the conditions mentioned, about 10 to 20 times greater than the minimum detectable.

Individual "radio stars," or the sun under normal conditions, do not radiate enough power to give a reading on this receiver. Not even when extreme care has been taken to stabilise the gain of the receiver. But a method was discovered some years ago which increases the sensitivity several hundred or thousand times, and this has the added advantage of eliminating any instability in the gain of the instrument.

**Increasing Sensitivity**

Fig. 6 shows the modifications necessary to obtain this enormous sensitivity. V6 is a noise generator

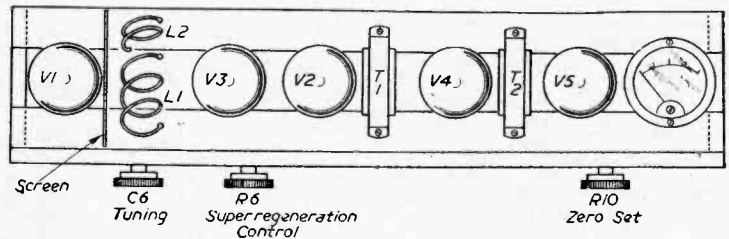


Fig. 5.—Suggested layout of receiver.

coupled to the receiver input by L3. The noise power generated can be adjusted by altering the filament voltage, but always working the valve at saturation point, that is, with the full high-tension on the anode.

Two semi-circular aluminium plates rotate on a common shaft at a speed of about 25 rps, alternately coupling the aerial and the noise generator to the input. Any difference between the intensities of the received signal and the comparison noise appears as a 25 cps square-wave modulation in the output of V4 of the receiver.

This is mixed in a Cowan modulator (the four germanium diodes must be well matched to avoid cross-modulation) with another 25 cps square wave produced by the battery and the two brushes connecting a metal foil on the driving shaft of the plates, which make contact throughout the time the aerial is coupled to the receiver, and breaking it while the generator is coupled to it.

The receiver output is either in phase or 180 deg. out of phase with this square wave, and thus producing either an increase or a decrease of the D.C. voltage at the output of the mixer. This D.C. potential is measured by a valve voltmeter as in Fig. 4.

This arrangement eliminates any instability in the receiver, as now only the difference between two noise levels is measured, and it greatly increases the sensitivity.

(To be concluded)

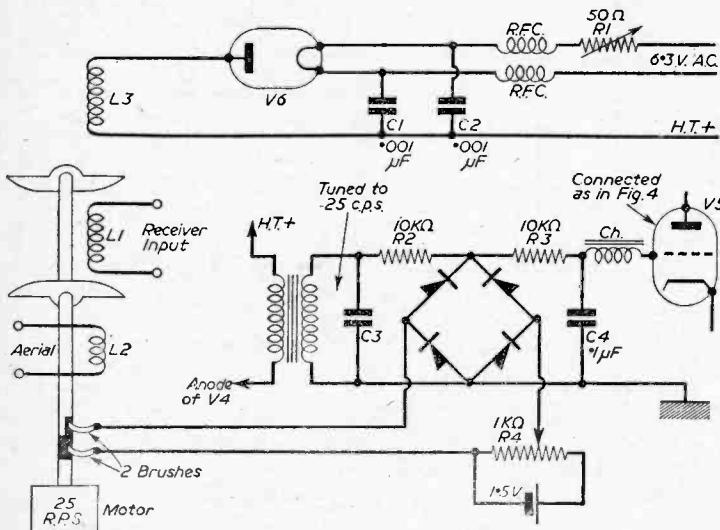


Fig. 6—Additional circuitry for increased sensitivity. V6—Noise generator.

**Volume Controls**  
Midget Edison type. Long spindles. Guaranteed 1 year. All valves 10,000 ohms to 2 Meg-ohms.  
No Sw. S.P.S.W. D.P.S.W. 3/- 4/- 4/9  
**COAX PLUGS** ... 1/2  
**SOCKETS** ... 1/-  
**LINE CONNECTOR** 1/2  
**OUTLET BOXES** ... 4/6

**80 OHM COAX**  
STANDARD 1/4 in. diam. Polythene insulated. GRADE "A" ONLY  
**8d. yd.**  
SPECIAL.—Semi-air spaced polythene, 80 ohm Coax 3/4 in. diam. Stranded core. Losee cut 50%  
**9d. yd.**  
(Just released)

**BALANCED TWIN FEEDER** per yd. 6d. } 80  
**TWIN SCREENED FEEDER** per yd. 1/- } ohms  
**50 OHM COAX CABLE** 8d., per yd. 1/4 in. dia.  
**TRIMMERS**, Ceramic, 30, 70 p.f., 9d. 100 p.f., 250 p.f., 1/2; 250 p.f., 1/8; 500 p.f., 1/8  
**RESISTORS**.—All values: 10 ohms to 10 meg. 1/4 w., 3d.; 1/2 w., 5d.; 1 w., 6d.; 2 w., 8d.; High Stability, 1 w., 1/2; 2/-, 100 ohms to 10 Meg.

**WIRE-WOUND RESISTORS**.—Latest type Silicone coated. 5 w. (1 1/4 in. x 1/2 in.) 25 ohms-10,000 ohms, 1/2 ea.; 10 w. (1 1/4 in. x 1/2 in.) 25 ohms-10,000 ohms, 1/2 ea.; 15 w. (1 1/4 in. x 1/2 in.) 25 ohms-10,000 ohms, 2/- ea. Also 15,000 ohms-33,000 ohms 5 w., 1/8; 15,000 ohms-33,000 ohms 10 w., 2/3.

**WIRE-WOUND POTS. 3 WATT FAMOUS MAKE.** Pre-Set Min. T.V. Type. Standard Size Pots, 2 1/2 in. Knurled Slotted Knob. All Values. 100 ohms to K, 2/- ea. 50 ohms, 3/4; 100 ohms, 3/4; 100 ohms, 3/4. Ditto Carbon Track W/W EXT. SPEAKER 50 K to 2 Mec. 3/-  
**OP TRANSFORMERS**.—Standard Pentode, 4/6; ditto tapped prim., 4/6; small pentode, 3/6.  
**L.F. CHOKES** 10 h. 63 ma., 5/-; 2025 h. 100/150 ma., 12/6; 5 h. 230 ma., 15/-; 15 h. 100 ma., 10/6.  
**LYNX**, 3h. 250 ma., 13/6; **SIMPLEX**, 10 h. 150 ma., 10/6.  
**MAINS TRANS.**—Made in our own workshops to high grade specification. Fully inter-leaved and impregnated. Tapped prim. 290 v./250 v., Heater Trans., 6.3 v., 1 1/2 amp., 7/6; ditto 6.3 v. 3 amp., 10/6; ditto, 6.3 v., 5 amp., 7/6; 250-0-250, 80 ma., 6.3 v., 4 a., 5 v., 2 a., ditto 300-0-300, ditto 250-0-250, 25/-; **AMPLIFIER TRANS.** 250 v. 50 ma., 1/4 wave, 6.3 v. 2 a. Fully Shrouded, 17/6. Viewmaster Auto Type, 35/-; Simplex, 35/-; T.V. Quality Radiomart (3-way), 50/-; Mains Trans., 35/-; L.F. Choke, 13/8; Output Trans., 35/-; Specials to requirements.

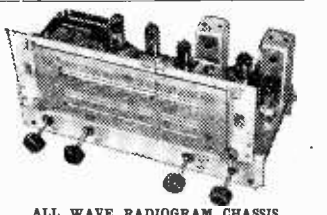
**SOUNDMASTER SPECIALS**.—Mains Trans. 35/-; L.F. Choke, 10/6; O/P Trans., 6/6; Envelope, 6/6; Specified Wafer Switches, 22/6 per set of 3.  
**TYANA**.—Midget. Soldering Iron, 200/250 v., or 250/250 v., 14/11. **TYANA TRIPLET THREE**.—Complete with detachable bench stand, 18/6.  
**NEW SOLON MIDGET IRON**.—25 w., 19/6.  
**C.T. HEATER ISOLATION TRANSFORMER**.—Low leakage winding with or without 25% sec. boost. Ratio 1:1 or 1:1.25, 2 v., 10 h., 4 v., 10 h., 6.3 v., 10/6; 12 v., 10/6. **MAINS PRIMARIES** and Specials to Order, each, 12/6 each.

**CRYSTAL DIODE**.—Very sensitive. G.E.C., 2/-; **HOLDERS**.—Pax: 1st. Oct., 4d.; 1st. Oct., EA50, 6d.; B12A CRT, 1/3. Mounted: Int. Oct. 7d.; 187d, 9d.; with screening cap, 1/3; 184A, B8C, B9A, 1/-; VCR57, 7/6. Ceramic: EF50, B7G, 1/-; **ENG. and AMER.** 5/-, 4 and 9-pin, each, 1/-; **TAG STRIPS**.—2- or 3-way, 2d.; 4- or 5-way, 3d.; 6-way, 4d.; 8- or 10-way, 6d., etc.

**TOGGLE SWITCHES** EX-GOV'T. "On-off" 9d. Edison M core solder 6/0/40. 14 g. or 18 g., 5/6 1/2. 4d. yd. T.C. wire, 18 to 22 s.w.g., per yd. 2d. PVC Connecting wire, 10 colours. Single or Stranded, 2d. yd.

**SLEEVING**.—Various colours. 1 mm. and 2 mm., 2d. yd. 3 mm. and 4 mm., 3d. yd. 6 mm., 5d. yd. 4 B.A. or 8 B.A. Nuts, Bolts and Washer Kits, 4/-, 5/-, or 1/4 in. per doz.  
**FUSES**.—1 1/4 in. all values 60 ma. to 10 a., 4d.  
**ALADDIN FORMERS** and cores, 1in., 8d.; 1in., 10d.  
**SLOW MOTION DRIVES**.—Epicyclic ratio 6:1, 2/3.  
**1ST. OCTAL CABLE PLUG** (8-pin), with cover, 1/3.  
**500-250 Volt SELENOX SOCKET** (2in. x 1 1/4 in.) with Plug, 1/4.  
**PILOT LAMPS**.—6.3 v., 3 a., 8d.

**SPEAKER FRET**.—Expanded anodised metal. 8in. x 9in., 2/3; 12in. x 8in., 3/4; 12in. x 12in., 4/3; 12in. x 16in., 6/-; 24in. x 12in., 8/6.  
**MAINS DROPPERS**.—Silicone coated, with 2 slider clip. 15 amp, 1,500 ohms (2 1/4 in. x 1 1/4 in.), 4/3 ea.; 2 amp, 1,000 ohms (2 1/4 in. x 1 1/4 in.), 4/3 ea.; 3 amp, 1,000 ohms (2 1/4 in. x 1 1/4 in.), 4/3 ea.; 3 amp, 750 ohms non-coated (3 1/4 in. x 1 1/4 in.), 4/6 ea.  
**LINE CORD**. 3 amp, 60 ohms per foot, 2 amp, 100 ohms per foot, 2 way, 1/6 a yard; 3-way, 1/8 a yard.



**ALL WAVE RADIOGRAM CHASSIS**  
**THREE WAVEBANDS** N.W., 16 m.—50 m. M.W., 200 m.—350 m. L.W., 800 m.—2,000 m.  
**FIVE VALVES** LATEST MIDGET SERIES.  
Brand New and Guaranteed. A.C. 200/250 v., Four position Wavechange Switch, Short-Medium-Long-Gran. Slow Motion Tuning, Speaker and Pick-up connections. High Q iron-dust core coils, 465 kc/s f.p. Latest circuit technique, delayed A.V.C., and Negative feedback. Output approx. 4 watts. 3 ohms output transformer on chassis. Chassis size 1 1/2 x 3 1/2 x 2 1/2 in., Glass Dial—10in. x 4 1/4 in. horizontal or vertical type available. Hit by 3 Pilot Lamps, Colour Black Station names, L.V., Green, M.W., Red, S.W., White. Four Knobs supplied. Walnut or Ivory to choice, aligned and calibrated. Chassis isolated from mains. **PRICE £9.15.0** Carriage and Insurance, 4/6.  
5in. or 10in. speakers to match available.

**RADIO CHASSIS KIT**  
All components available for building up chassis as per illustrated photo above. Drilled and punched chassis 1 1/2 in. x 3 1/2 in. complete with fixing brackets, backplate and dial 10in. x 4 1/4 in. Tuning Drum, Pulleys, Pointer Spring, Drive Cord, etc., 22/6. P. & p. 2/6. Mains Trans., 22/6; I.F. Trans., 10/6 pr.; Twin Gang, 8/6; Coils, 2/6 ea., etc.

**RECOMMENDED FOR ABOVE CHASSIS**  
**BARGAIN VALUE IN RECORD CHANGERS.**  
Brand New Plessey 3-speed Autochanger Mixer Unit for 7, 10 and 12in. Records. Twin Hi-Fi Xtal Head with Dupoint sapphire stylus. Plays 4,000 records. Sprung mounting. Superb Quality. Bargain Price 9 1/2 gm. Base board size 15 1/2 in. x 12 1/2 in. Height 5 1/2 in. Depth 5 in.

**NEW BOXED VALVES GUARANTEED ALL**

1R5	7/6	6K7	6/6	ECH42	10/6	E240	16/-
1A5	7/6	6K8	9/-	E250	12/6	MT14	6/6
1P4	7/6	6Q7	8/6	EF39	7/6	PCF84	12/6
184	7/6	6Q7	8/6	EF41	10/6	PCF82	12/6
3M4	8/-	6V6	9/-	EF50	10/6	PL81	12/6
3V4	8/-	6V7	7/6	Mullard	10/-	PL82	10/-
3DE	9/6	6X4	8/6	EF50	10/6	PL83	12/6
5Z4	8/6	6X5	8/-	Equip.	5/6	PR80	11/-
6AM6	8/6	12AH8	11/6	EF80	10/6	PR82	10/-
6AT6	8/6	EA50	2/-	EF91	8/6	SP41	5/6
6H6	10/6	EB31	4/6	EL41	11/6	SP61	6/6
6HM6	3/6	EB33	8/6	EY51	12/6	TS2	9/6

Huge Stock B.V.A. Valves at 1951 low tax prices.  
For further surplus Bargain Values send for Lists 3.  
**SPECIAL PRICE PER SET**  
1R5, 1T4, 1S5 and 384 or 3V4 ... 27/6  
6K8, 6K7, 6Q7, 6V6, 5Z4 or 6X5 ... 35/-

**SUB MINIATURE VALVES WIRE ENDS**  
★ R.F. Pent. 625 v. ● L.F. Pent. 1.25.  
Brand New. Ex. Deaf Aid Apparatus by Mullard. Hivac and American. Types—  
★ XFV 10 ● XYF11 all at  
★ XFV 20 ● XYF32 7/6 each  
★ 507 AX ● DL166  
★ DF68 ● PL72  
★ 1F70 ● 503AX post free  
● 505AX

**3 VALVE AMPLIFIER**  
With variable Tone and Volume controls. 3 Midget B.V.A. valves, 4 watts output. Neg. feedback. Chassis isolated from Mains. A.C. 200/250 v. A quality amplifier at an economical price. **PRICE £3.19.6.** Carr. 2/6. Wired and tested, 7/6 extra. Circuit and instr. free.

**WAVECHANGE SWITCHES**.—Midget type, single wafers, 2 pole, 2-way, 3 pole 2-way, 2/6 ea.; 1 pole 12-way, 2 pole 6-way, 3 pole 4-way, 3/6 ea.; 4 pole 2-way, 4 pole 3-way, 3/6 ea.; 5p. 4 w. 6-0.  
**CONDENSERS**.—New Stock .001 mfd. 6 kV. T.C.C., 8/6. Ditto, 12.5 kV, 8/6; 2 pf. to 500 pf. Mica, 6d.; .001, Mica or Tub. T.C.C. 500 v., .01 Sprague 500 v., .02 N.S.P. 500 v., 1 mfd. 500 v. Tub., .04; Hunts Mobilised 500 v. .005, .01 mfd. 9d.; .65 mfd. and 1 mfd., 1/-; .25 mfd., 1/6; Tubular .5 mfd. 350 v., 1/8.  
**SILVER MICA CONDENSERS**.—10%, 3 pf. to 500 pf., 1/-; 600 pf. to 3,000 pf., 1/3. DITTO 1% (ex stock).  
1.5 pf. to 500 pf., 1/9; 515 pf. to 5,000 pf., 2/-.

**ELECTROLYTICS ALL TYPES NEW STOCK**  
Tubular Wire ends 1/9  
16-16/500 v. Dublier 5/6  
16-16/500 v. Dub. 6/-  
32-32/500 v. Dub. 7/6  
1275 v. B.E.C. 2/-  
2450 v. B.E.C. 2/3  
4300 v. Hunts 2/3  
8450 v. B.E.C. 2/3  
8450 v. T.C.C. 2/3  
8,500 v. Dublier 2/9  
10,500 v. Dublier 2/6  
16,500 v. Dublier 4/6  
84,850 v. Dublier 4/6  
16,350 v. B.E.C. 3/-  
32/350 v. Dublier 4/6  
32/500 v. Dublier 5/6  
32-32/500 v. Dub. 5/6  
32-32/500 v. Dub. 7/6  
25/25 Hunts 1/9

**SPECIALS**.—Can. Types. 500 mfd. 12 v., 3/-; 1,000 mfd., 1,000 mfd., 6 v., 6/6; 1,500 mfd. 6 v., 4/6; 1 mfd. 1.5 kV., 10/-.

**SENTREX RECTIFIERS. E.H.T. TYPE FLY-BACK VOLTAGES**.—K3/25 2 kV., 4/3; K3/40 3.2 kV., 6/-; K3/45 3.6 kV., 6/6; K3/50 4 kV., 7/3; K3/100 8 kV., 12/6; K3/160 14 kV., 18/-; **MAINS TYPE**.—RM1, 125 v., 60 ma., 4/-; RM2, 100 ma., 4/8; RM3, 120 ma., 5/8; RM4 250 v. 275 ma., 16/-.

**ENGRAVED CONTROL KNOBS** for 1in. Spindle, 1 1/4 in. diam. Walnut or Ivory. Gold Filled. "Focus", "Contrast", "Brightness", "Brance", "On-Off", "Brilliance-On-Off", "Record-Play", "Vol.-On-Off", "Volume", "Tuning", "Tone", "Wavechange", "Trebble", "Bass", "S.M.L. Gram." Radio-Gram. 1/6 ea. Plain knobs to match above, 1/4in., 10d. ea., 1 1/4 in. dia., 8d. ea. Superior Unmarked Knobs with Gold Ring, Walnut or Ivory. 1 1/4 in., 1/- ea.; 1 1/2 in., 9d. ea. Painter Knobs Black with White Line, 1in.

**WEARITE "P" TYPE COILS.** All ranges 1 to 7, 2/8 ea. Osmer Q Series Coils. Slugs tuned. All ranges from 3/6. Allen Coils L, M, S. Aerial and Osc. Duct core tuned, 2/8 ea.  
**REACTION COND.**.—0001, 0003, 0005, 5 mfd., 3/6 ea.

**I.F. TRANSFORMER. 465 K/c.**  
Pye Semi Midget, 6/9 pr. Allen Standard, 5/6, 12/6 pr. Wearite Midget M800, 15/6 pr.

**ALUMINIUM CHASSIS**.—18 s.w.g. Plain, un drilled, folded 4 sides and riveted corners lattice fixing holes. Strong and soundly constructed with 2 1/4 sides. 7in. x 4in., 4/6; 8in. x 6in., 5/9; 11in. x 7in., 6/9; 13in. x 8in., 8/6; 14in. x 11in., 10/6; and 18in. x 16in. x 3in., 16/6.

**CHARGER TRANS PRIM.**.—0/200/250 v., Sec. 0-0 v. 15 v. (for charging 6 v. and 12 v.) 1.5 a., 13/6 2a., 16/-; 3 a., 18/6; 4 a., 21/-; 6 a., 26/-.

**FULL WAVE BRIDGE SELENIUM RECTIFIERS**.—6 or 12 v. 1 1/2 amp., 8/9; 2 a., 11/3; 2 1/2 a., 12/-; 4 a., 15/6; 6 a., 23/6; 12 v. 4 a. P.V. only, 37/6.  
**H.F. MIDGET CHOKES**.—14 M.H., 2/8, each.  
**RESISTORS**.—21 for 34 heater chains, 3/8. 425 for 15 a. or 2 a., 2/6. C224 (Pilot Lamp), 1/6.  
**COPPER ENAMEL WIRE**.—1 lb. 14 to 20 s.w.g., 2/-; 22 to 28 s.w.g., 2/6; 30 to 40 s.w.g., 3/6.  
**SWITCH CLEANER** Fluid, squirt spout, 3/8 tin.  
**TWIN GANG TUNING CONDENSERS**.—375 pf. Midget, 6/8; ditto, with dust cover and trimmers, 8/6; 1,000 mfd. Standard size with feet, 8/6; with trimmers, 9/6.

**RECORDING TAPE**.—Scotch Boy 1,200 ft. reels, 30/- each.  
**LOUDSPEAKERS P.M., 3 OHM.**  
Goodmans 4 in. square, 18/6; 6 in., 17/6; 7 in. elliptical, 18/6; 8 in. Goodmans, 18/6; 10 in. Plessey, 25/-.

**T.R.S. RADIO COMPONENT SPECIALISTS (THO. 2188)**

Now at 70 BRIGSTOCK ROAD, THORNTON HEATH, SURREY  
PLEASE NOTE OUR NEW AND ONLY ADDRESS

**BIGGER PREMISES** **BETTER BARGAINS**  
Buses 130A, 133, 159, 166 pass door.

N.B.—Terms C.W.O. or C.O.D. Post/Packing up to 1 lb. 6d., 1 lb. 11/-, 3 lb. 1/6, 5 lb. 2/-, 10 lb. 2/6.

# SUPERIOR RADIO SUPPLIES

(P.W.M.) 37 HILLSIDE, STONEBRIDGE, LONDON, N.W.10.

Tel : ELGar 3644.

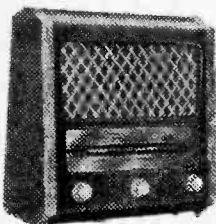
IMPROVED PERFORMANCE

*Reduced Price!**The New*

## SUPERIOR THREE

T.R.F. BUILDING COST £6-17-6, Plus P.P.

- ★ SIMPLE TO CONSTRUCT
- ★ ALL NEW COMPONENTS
- ★ WALNUT VENEERED CABINET
- ★ CABINET SIZE: 10" w. x 10 1/2" h. x 5" d.



Our new Three-valve T.R.F. Receiver, suitable for A.C. mains 200/250 volts. M. and L. waves. Improved selectivity due to use of high quality iron-dust cored coils. Latest type contact cooled H.T. rectifier. A 7in. x 4in. elliptical speaker ensures ample volume and quality. Valve line-up: 6SC7, 6SQ7, 8V6, chassis drilled ready for mounting components, which can all be purchased separately. Send 1/6 for "Superior Three" price list and construction booklet.

A REALLY  
OUTSTANDING  
PORTABLE!

The  
SUPEREX  
55 ATTACHE



BUILDING COST £7-15-0,  
Plus P.P.

- ★ 4 valve superhet L.M. wave.
- ★ 7in. x 4in. elliptical speaker.
- ★ Latest miniature valves.
- ★ Very attractive cabinet.
- ★ A.B.C. Construction booklet.

**TERMS:** Cash with order  
or C.O.D. Extra charge  
for C.O.D. U.K. and N.  
Ireland only.

This is a first-class receiver which we guarantee will give the very best of reception in all parts of the country. No trouble has been spared to ensure simplicity of construction, combined with equality in appearance and performance to any commercial models. All parts available separately. Send 1/6 for "Superex 55" construction booklet.

**PERSONAL SHOPPERS WELCOME**

Shop open 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. Monday  
to Saturday. 1 p.m. Thursday.

**NEW!**

## EXPERIMENTAL KITS in Radio, T.V. etc.

### LEARN THE PRACTICAL WAY

Specially prepared sets of radio parts (which you receive upon enrolment) with which we teach you, in your own home, the working of fundamental electronic circuits and bring you easily to the point when you can construct and service radio sets. Whether you are a student for an examination; starting a new hobby; intent upon a career in industry; or running your own business — these Practical Courses are intended for YOU — and may be yours at very moderate cost.

**EASY TERMS FROM  
15/- A MONTH**

All lessons and equipment supplied immediately and become your own property.

**POST THIS COUPON TODAY**

Please send me your FREE book on Practical Courses.  
To: E.M.I. INSTITUTES, Dept. 32X, Grove Park Road,  
London, W.4.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

SUBJECT(S) \_\_\_\_\_

MAY \_\_\_\_\_



### EXPERIMENTAL OUTFITS:

**RADIO** (basic) — A course in basic principles.

**RADIO** — Instruction and equipment from which you build a Radio Receiver.

**TELEVISION** — Instruction and equipment for building a Television Receiver.

Also for Mechanics, Electricity, Chemistry, Photography, Carpentry, Draughtsmanship, Commercial Art, Amateur S.W. Radio, Languages.

## E.M.I. INSTITUTES

The only Postal College which is part  
of a world-wide Industrial Organisation

IC.56



# MAKING TRANSISTORS

HOW TO USE SURPLUS DIODES IN THE CONSTRUCTION OF MODERN TRANSISTORS

By H. T. Noar

**T**HE small .161 dia. germanium diodes with wire ends can be made into a transistor as shown on the attached sketches. This assembly calls for two diodes, a body made from a type of knob usually found in the spares box, adjusting plates of strip brass from a spent battery, and a small piece of tube approximately 3/16in. outside diameter. The diodes are broken apart and both catswhiskers used, while one crystal is used and the other kept as a spare.

To construct, first modify the knob as shown, cutting off to length and file the end true. Next, drill all holes, using a No. 49 drill for 8 BA tapping. The central hole should be drilled to a push fit for whatever piece of tube is available. Next, saw cut, keeping directly across the centre, then file out the 5/16in. wide slot. The ends of the whiskers should be trimmed on an oilstone before cutting off the heavy

wire to length. This is attached to the brass adjusting plates by soldering at a slight angle as shown. The 9/32in. dimension should be as nearly equal as possible in both plates, although any slight difference is taken up by varying the shims on assembly. A piece of mica, about .002in. thick, 1/4 in. by 1/2 in. approximately, is placed in the slot, and held in position with paper packing on each side. The ends of the whiskers should project 1/16in. beyond the bottom edge of the mica sheet.

The glass end of the germanium crystal should be left on, and is cemented to the end of the tube, which should be countersunk slightly. The wire end is brought out of the end of the tube through a piece of rubber sleeving.

Solder flexible wire to the adjusting plates to connect underneath through holes in the base. The

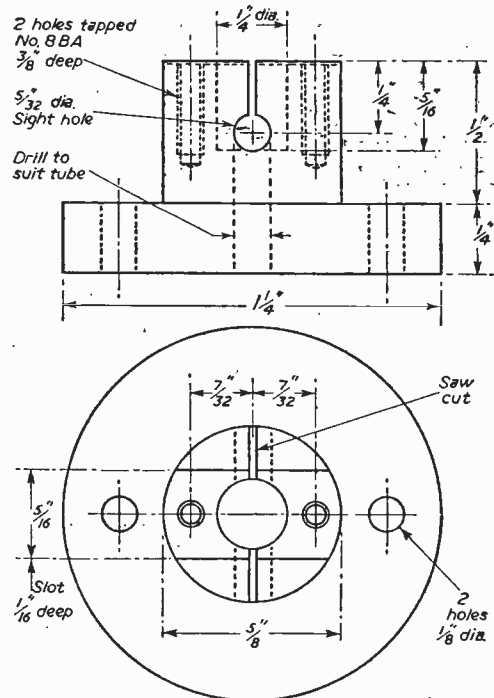
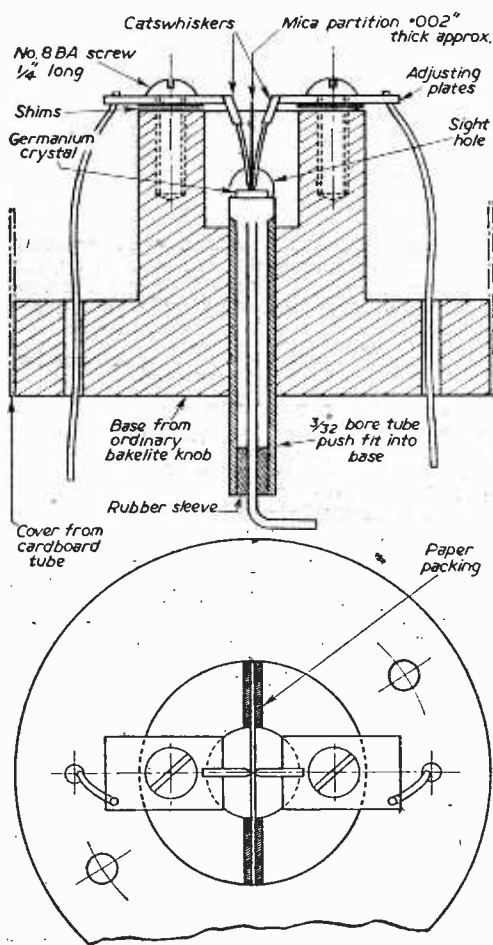


Fig. 1 (left).—Elevation and plan of the finished component, and Fig. 2 (right)—Details of modifications to control knob.

shims are made of thick paper or .010in. copper sheet, cut to the same size as the adjusting plates. This is for height adjustment, so that when assembled, each whisker touches the crystal with exactly the same pressure. When assembling use a magnifying glass to examine the position of points through the sighting hole.

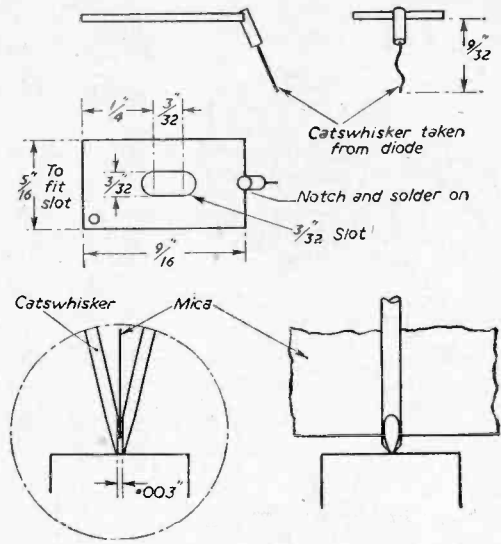
The tube must be a fairly tight fit in the central

hole so as to stay in position once the correct position has been found. The crystal is pushed up against the catswhiskers until the resistance to either reads about 700 ohms in one direction, and about .5 megohms in the other direction. The tube should then be cemented lightly in position and a cardboard cap made to fit over the whole assembly and keep out dust, etc.

### Forming

To form the collector it is necessary to pass a pulse current of about 250 volts through one of the whiskers, which should be painted red or marked C. This can be accomplished by discharging a .1 $\mu$ F condenser between the collector and the crystal at regular intervals until the back resistance drops to about 8,000 ohms. Commence using a small value condenser and low voltage, and working up to .1 $\mu$ F at up to 300 volts. Should the crystal become damaged due to overload, it can be turned round, readjusted and the collector re-formed.

*Figs. 3 and 4.—Details of the adjusting plates, and an enlarged view through sight hole showing spacing of catswhisker.*



## TRANSMITTING TOPICS

*(Concluded from page 278)*

neutralise the crystal capacity, as shown in the circuit of Fig. 5. The small 3/30 pF trimmer is arranged as a neutralising capacity. To neutralise the circuit, the tank circuit is adjusted so that the circuit self-oscillates at a frequency near the required crystal overtone, but not close enough to cause the crystal to pick up. By listening in a receiver, the rough self-excited note can be picked up. The 3/30 pF trimmer is then adjusted so that oscillation ceases. This point is that at which the capacitive regenerative transfer through the crystal is balanced out. If the tuned circuit is now tuned to the required overtone frequency, the crystal will pick up and crystal controlled overtone operation will be obtained. F3GG was able to obtain easily the seventh overtone from an old 3,500 Kc crystal or as he puts it "d'un quartz 3,500 kc/s, ancien modèle." It should be noted that many 7 Mc/s quartz crystals, if induced to take off on their fifth harmonics, will provide useful TX frequencies in the 144 Mc/s band.

### Colpitt's Version of Hartley

A further adaption of the circuit of Fig. 4 is also now becoming popular. In fact, following upon its appearance in QST for September 1953, references to this circuit have appeared all over the world. Curiously enough, however, no British magazine has yet published it. The circuit is, in fact, the "Colpitts" version of the "Hartley" circuit of Fig. 4. Its merit is that it avoids tapped coils or feedback windings, and regeneration may be adjusted by a capacity adjustment. The 50 pF capacity which gives the effective capacity regeneration tap may be adjusted for optimum output when oscillating under crystal control at the third overtone. The circuit is, of course, not recommended for higher harmonics than the third unless special overtone crystals are used. For easy adjustment the circuit could be modified by replacing the 50 pF condenser by a variable, or a small fixed condenser shunted by a variable for

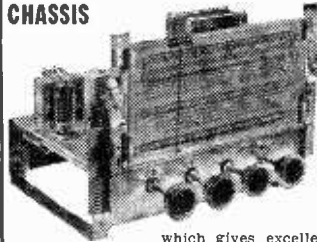
adjusting regeneration. However, the 50/500 capacitor combination shown will provide excellent results when using either a 6J6 or a 12AT7 in the oscillator circuit. Fig. 6 shows the circuit, while an alternative slug-tuned version is shown in Fig. 7. For a 144 Mc/s transmitter, an 8 Mc/s crystal could be employed, with the first triode of a 12AT7 or 6J6 oscillating on the third overtone, i.e. 24 Mc/s. The second triode section of the 6J6 or 12AT7 can double or triple to give 48 or 72 Mc/s output which, passed to a doubler or tripler, provides direct 144 Mc/s drive for, say, an 832. Line-ups of this sort are, in fact, common for 2 metre working, and for third overtone operation the circuits shown are generally docile and stable when correctly adjusted.

## RECEIVING F.M. TRANSMISSIONS

*(Concluded from page 285)*

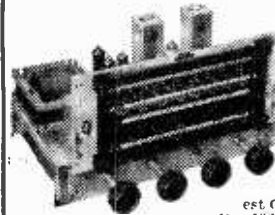
For the reception of the transmission, a plug-in feeder will no doubt prove most useful, as the majority of listeners have a good radio, or amplifier used with a radio tuner or gramophone unit, and a tuner may be built with an output designed to be connected to the pick-up sockets of such an amplifier or receiver. There are several commercial tuners on the market and we shall be describing further designs in due course. There are several alternative arrangements available, but the critical part of any F.M. receiver is in the detector circuits, and although it is possible to make up the special transformers which are required they are available ready-made from at least one firm. The normal superhet circuit is best, and the tuning may be pre-set or manual, according to individual preference. An I.F. of round about 10 Mc/s is suitable and again I.F. transformers made for this frequency are commercially obtainable. At the high frequencies used for these transmissions stability is a most important factor, and care is necessary in the layout and wiring of any feeder or receiver, and also in the disposition of certain parts to avoid the effects of temperature changes.

**THREE COMPLETELY ASSEMBLED "ALL-WAVE" SUPERNET CHASSIS**



which gives excellent clarity of speech and music on both gram. and radio, making them the ideal replacement chassis for that "old Radiogram," etc.

- Model B3. A 5-valve 5 waveband receiver. £12.12.0. (Plus 7/6 carr. and ins.) H.P. Terms £3.4.0 Dep. 12 Months at £1.7.6.
- Model B.3.P.P. A 6-valve 3 waveband Receiver with PUSH-PULL OUTPUT. £15.15.0. (Plus 7/6 carr. and ins.) H.P. Terms £3.19.0 Dep. 12 Months at £1.2.2.
- Model B.3.P.P./R.F. A 7-valve 3 waveband Receiver, incorporating an R.F. stage with PUSH-PULL OUTPUT. £18.18.0 (Plus 7/6 carr. and ins.) H.P. Terms £4.13.0 Dep. 12 Months at £1.6.8.



**A BULK PURCHASE ENABLES US TO OFFER THIS "PUSH-PULL" 7-VALVE SUPERHET RECEIVER**

for only £12.19.6. (Plus 7/6 carr. and ins.) H.P. Terms £3.4.6 Dep. 12 Months at 18/4. Model AW-7 Receivers are made by a well-known manufacturer and incorporate the latest Osram Valve line-up, having two Nibs in Push-Pull for approx. 7 watts output. They cover 3 wavebands and are for operation on A.C. mains. They make an excellent replacement radio gram chassis.

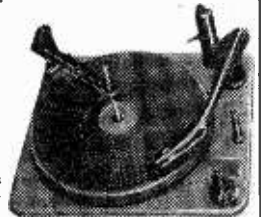
THEY ARE BRAND NEW AND FULLY GUARANTEED.

*Modernise your old Radiogram*

• We have other NEW 3 SPEED Auto-Changers IN STOCK

**A GENUINE SPECIAL OFFER!**

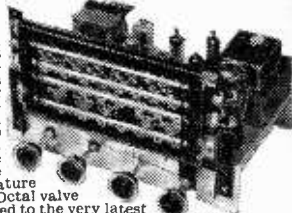
This THREE SPEED AUTOCHANGER is by a famous manufacturer and is offered for £11.10.0. (Plus 7/6 carr. and ins.) Normal price £16.10.0. H.P. Terms £2.17.6. Dep. and 12 months at 18/4.



- Complete with High Fidelity Crystal "Turnover" Head which incorporates separate stylus for L.F. and 78 r.p.m. records.
- A "MIXER" Unit that will autotune on 7in., 10in. and 12in. records.
- Brand New in Maker's Cartons, complete with mounting instructions.

**The "SUPER-SIX" A DESIGN FOR HOME CONSTRUCTORS**

A compact and highly efficient superhet Radio-Radiogram chassis of outstanding quality for operation on A.C. mains. YOU CAN BUILD IT FOR £10.7.6. This receiver can be made to incorporate the new B.V.A. miniature valve line-up of the Octal valve line-up, and is designed to the very latest specification. Great attention has been paid to the quality of the reproduction of both Radio reception and Record playing, and excellent clarity of speech and music is obtained. • Covers 3 wavebands. • Employs 6 valves having PUSH-PULL for 5-6 watts output. • A 4 position Tone Control operates on both Radio and Gram. THE INSTRUCTION & ASSEMBLY MANUAL is available for 2/-.



Send S.A.E. for our illustrated and descriptive leaflet; it includes details of various KITS and ASSEMBLED MODELS as follows: AMPLIFIERS AND TONE CONTROL UNITS

- (a) WILLIAMSON, models G.W.18 and G.W.12, together with Tone Control Units, etc.
  - (b) LEAK model T.L.L.10, together with Pre-Amplifier Tone Control Unit.
  - (c) OSRAM "912" AMPLIFIER available as an assembled amplifier.
  - (d) MULLARD AMPLIFIER, also available completely assembled.
  - (e) STERN'S PRE-AMP/TONE CONTROL UNIT. Can be used with any amplifier.
  - (f) STERN'S TAPE REPRODUCER. A Twin Track 2 speed recorder... will play the new pre-recorded tapes and will take all standard reels up to 1,200 ft. Constructors can build it for £40 including the NEW TRUXOV TAPE DECK, an assembled AMPLIFIER, MICROPHONE, 1,200 ft. REEL OF TAPE, and an attractive PORTABLE CARRY CASE.
- RADIO SETS**
- (a) THE NEW ARMSTRONG F.C.48 CHASSIS... an 8 valve 4 waveband chassis having provision for the attachment of an F.M. UNIT.
  - (b) 4 VALVE SUPERHET PORTABLE in small Attache Case... for Battery or Mains operation.
  - (c) 2 or 3 VALVE BATTERY PORTABLE all dry T.R.F. design.
  - (d) CAR RADIO. A Superhet design for 6 or 12 volt supplies.
  - (e) 4 VALVE T.R.F. CHASSIS. Completely assembled for £6.9.6. Bakelite Case 16/6 extra if required.
  - (f) DENCO F.M. Unit. Consisting of 5 Valve Superhet design incorporating R.F. and F/C Stages followed by two I.F.s and Radio Discriminator.
- STERN'S MAINS UNIT KITS.** Two types available: (a) For 69 volts and 1.4 volts 42/6; (b) For 90 volts and 1.4 volts 47/6.

**TWO COMPLETE Hi-Fi AMPLIFIER KITS**

**A HIGH QUALITY 8-10 watt AMPLIFIER**  
The Ideal Amplifier for General Home Use and for Small Halls, etc.

PRICE OF COMPLETE KIT, INCLUDING VALVES AND DRILLED CHASSIS £7.10.0. (Plus 2/6 carr. and ins.) WE WILL SUPPLY IT COMPLETELY BUILT FOR £9.10.0. (Plus 5/- carr. and ins.) Designed for high quality reproduction up to an output level of 10 watts, having 6V6s in Push-Pull and incorporating negative feedback. Suitable types of Pick-ups and most

types of microphones and the output transformer provides for use of 3 and 15 ohm speakers. BRIEF FEATURES:

- Valve line-up 6J5, 6SN7, 5Z4, with 6V6s in push-pull.
  - First class reproduction of radio (where a tuning unit is used) and record playing.
  - Separate Bass Boost and Treble control, provide an excellent range of frequency control.
- The ASSEMBLY MANUAL is available for 1/- and includes detailed layouts and component Price List.

**A 12-Watt "HIGH FIDELITY" Push-Pull AMPLIFIER**

Comprising a Main Amplifier Chassis and a Remote Control Pre-Amplifier/Tone Control Unit. The remote control unit measures only 7in. x 4in. x 2in. and contains four controls, being: Bass-Treble-Volume and a Radio, Gram, Microphone Switch control. It incorporates its own feedback circuit on the Bass Channel. Loop negative feedback is employed on the Main Amplifier which has a valve line up of 6J5-6N7-5U4 with two PX25s in push-pull and 6J5 and 6SN7 are used in the remote control unit. THE COMPLETE UNIT ASSEMBLED AND READY FOR USE £17.0.0. (Carr. and ins. 5/- extra.) H.P. Terms £4.5.0 Dep. 12 Months at £1.3.11. This Amplifier compares well with the Williamson and similar designs at a fraction of their cost. The complete set of assembly instructions are available for 2/-.



THE COMPLETE KIT IS AVAILABLE FOR £14.0.0. (Carr. and ins. 3/- extra.)

**STERN RADIO LTD. 109 & 115 FLEET ST., E.C.4.**

Telephone CENtral 5812/3/4

## T1403 — TX

AMATEUR RADIO FAN MUST

CARR. PAID **£3.10.0** UK. MAINLAND  
(LESS VALVES)

TX.—2.9 Mc. 2 6V6, 1 6BC33, 1 807 Valves. Choke mod. 10-40 watts. 20in. x 12in. x 14in. grey steel cabinet. Alone worth double. Power requirements: 6.3 v. 3 amp. 500 volt, 200 mA.

DST 100 RX (15 only). Price £25.  
38 SET.—Walkie-Talkie 6.9 Mc. Requirements: 120 v. H.T., 3 v. L.T. Set only complete with valves, 39/- . Circuit diagram included.

### "18" SET

WALKIE-TALKIE.—RX/TX. Covers 6.9 Mc. Separate Units RX & TX in a common carrying case which has container for batteries (not included). I.F. 485 kc s. 500 microammeter, circuit diagram, £35.0 carr. paid.

MIC/PHONE & KEY.—For about "18" set. 35/- post paid.

HEADPHONES.—L.R. magnetic type, 7/6 pair.

CONDENSERS.—Electrolytic. 450 volt wkr., 8 mfd., 2/-; 8-8 mfd., 3/9; 8+16 mfd., 4/-; 16+16 mfd., 4/6; 32+32 mfd., 6/-; Dubilier, 500 volt wkg., 20 mfd., 3/9; 32 mfd., 5/-.

BIAS 50/50, 25/25, 2/- each.

RESISTORS.—Carbon, 1/2, 1.2 watt. Our selection, 12/6 per 100. Cracked carbon, 1/-, 1/6 each; 2/-, 1/- each.

POTENTIOMETERS.—All values to 2.5 meg., 2/6; with switch, 4/-.

### VALVES

EF50	4/-	SP61	2/6	SP41	2/6	EA30	9/-
BE33	2/6	6KT	8/-	EB34	2/-	D1	2/-
Pen229	3/6	Pen16	4/6	6J5	5/-	807	6/-
5Z4	8/6	5U4C	8/6	6SH7	4/6	6SK7	4/-
5Z3	9/-	6V6	8/6	6SN7	9/-	6SJ7	5/6
PH4 500	8/6	EF39	7/6	6SL7	7/6	6A MG	8/6
EF54	5/-	EL32	7/-	5Y4G	10/6	6K3	11/-
3V4	8/6	EC32	7/-	6B6	8/6	1T4	7/-
U22	7/6	1S5	7/6	6BC33	7/6	2X2	2/6
3Q4	8/6	6AT8	8/6	CV66	4/-	KT2	5/6

## VINER'S (Middlesbrough)

Radio Government Surplus Electrical  
26, EAST STREET, MIDDLESBROUGH  
Telephone: MID 3418

## The SMALLEST HIGH PERFORMANCE TAPE RECORDER

The



In a class completely by itself!

Completely self-contained for recording — playback through your own favourite amplifier or radio, ensuring faithful and flawless reproduction. Send for illustrated leaflet and details.

**26 Gns.**

Or complete with desk microphone and ONE HOUR spool of tape for £31.4.6.

Buy on the M.O.S. PERSONAL CREDIT PLAN—£5 deposit and 12 mthly. payments of £2.9.2. (Or up to 13 mths. if required.)

- ★ Single Knob Control
- ★ One Hour's Recording or Playing Time
- ★ Weight only 16 lb.
- ★ Size 12" x 10" x 4 1/2" (detachable lid)
- ★ Infinite Impedance Output—no mismatch possible

All proprietary branded merchandise is available on the M.O.S. Personal Credit Plan—send for details.

E. & G. MAIL ORDER SUPPLY CO. The Radio Centre  
33 Tottenham Court Road, London, W.1. Tel. MUS 6667

## Solder with



NOW AVAILABLE WITH THE REMARKABLE NEW

**PERMANENT**

Details of full range now comprising 20 models in folder No. S.P.10 sent on request.

Sole Manufacturers and Distributors:

**LIGHT SOLDERING DEVELOPMENTS LTD.,**

106, GEORGE STREET, CROYDON, SURREY.

Tel. CROydon 8589

The soldering bit which lasts indefinitely, does not become pitted or lose its face and requires no reshaping, bling or maintenance. Fixed bit models and replaceable bits available in all sizes.

- NO TRANSFORMER NECESSARY.
- FOR MAIN OR LOW VOLTAGES.

Rapid Heating—Extreme Lightness—Twenty models—Bit sizes, 1/8in., 3/16in., 1/4in., 3/8in.—Prices from 10/6. All voltages from 6.7 v. to 230.50 v. (State voltage when ordering.)

## THE POCKET LOUDSPEAKER SET

Using our clear drawings and instructions you can build a midset loudspeaker receiver small enough to fit in the jacket pocket. This receiver is fully self-contained—no aerial, earth or external power supply being required. The midset batteries used are of the new layer type specially produced by a famous British maker for this class of receiver. Only one single-gang midset variable condenser is used for tuning, and the receiver requires no alignment. The midset components chosen are current British production, not surplus or foreign. Instructions and Drawings, including Theoretical Circuit and Point-to-Point Wiring Diagram.

PRICE 3/6 POST FREE

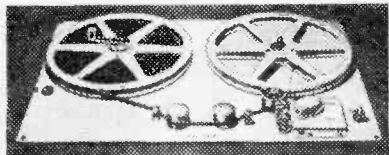
This offer applies only to Gt. Britain, Irish Republic and Northern Ireland.

## SWIFT RADIO

102, BATH RD., WILLSBRIDGE, Nr. BRISTOL

Orders by post only.

## TAPE THE VESPA DECK



2-SPEED—  
3 1/2 in. & 7 1/2 in.  
TWIN  
TRACK

MODEL 521. Compact Deck. 7 1/2 in. x 1 1/2 in. 5in. reels. Kit, £7.10.0.

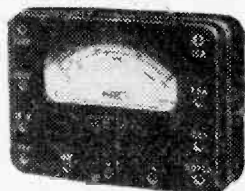
MODEL 721. Standard Deck. 10 1/2 in. x 1 1/2 in. 7in. reels. Kit, £8.10.0.

Easy to assemble, precision-machined parts, latest high-fidelity heads, first-class motors, full assembly instructions. Either model fully built and tested, 27/6 extra. Send stamp for full details:

**E.W.A., 266, WARBRECK DRIVE, BLACKPOOL.**

## THE "METRIX" MODEL 410

—19 ranges with a sensitivity of 100 ohms per volt from 75-750 volts. A.C. and D.C. Volts 15-75 150-300-750. Resistance 0-100 ohms. Weight: 1 lb. 2 ozs. Cash Price £9.2.11 or 22/5 deposit and 8 monthly payments of 22/5.



## THE "METRIX" MODEL 460

with 28 ranges. Internal resistance 10,000 ohms per volt A.C. and D.C. Volts: 3-7.5-30-75-150-300-750 v. A.C. and D.C. Resistance from 0 to 2 megohms in two ranges. Dimensions: 5 1/2 in. x 4 in. x 1 1/2 in. Weight: 1 lb. 5 ozs. Cash Price £14.8.4 or 35/- deposit and 8 monthly payments of 35/-.

**LAFCO COMPOUNDS LTD. (Desk 152)**

3, Corbett's Passage, Rotherhithe New Road, London, S.E.18.

Telephone: BEKmondsey 4341. Ext. 1.

# A CIGAR BOX RECEIVER

A RECEIVER COUNTERPART TO THE SMALL ONE-WATT TRANSMITTER DESCRIBED IN THE MARCH ISSUE  
By T. W. Dresser

**I**N a recent issue of PRACTICAL WIRELESS the writer described the "Cigar Box Transmitter," an extremely small 1 watt transmitter suitable for the amateur without mains electrical supplies or who is so restricted for space that anything in the nature of a normal sized shack and transmitter is entirely out of the question. In the present article it is proposed to describe the receiver counterpart to that transmitter, an equally small unit which, despite its small dimensions and simple circuit arrangement, will nevertheless put up quite a good show.

To begin with, those who think only in terms of double conversion, crystal filters, phasing controls and the other more elaborate gadgets of the high-priced commercial receivers, will not be interested in this receiver. None of those adornments can be built into a T.R.F., but even without them the performance of this receiver is not one to be despised. The circuit consists of an R.F. amplifier, leaky-grid detector, with reaction, and audio amplifier. All the valves are of the same type, 1T4's, just as are those in the transmitter. The excellent performance arises principally from good layout, adequate screening and the very smooth regeneration provided by potentiometer control on the screen grid of the detector. It has been called a cigar box receiver, and it can easily be built into such a box, as was the original, but there is no reason why it should not be assembled in a metal case or on a small metal chassis, and, in some cases, this may be an advantage in that it helps to keep down hand-capacity effects. These were not noticeable in the prototype, as the cigar box was completely lined with aluminium foil, which made a most effective screen.

### Construction

The form of construction used at the R.F. end may be rather unusual, but it has many advantages, noticeably in keeping grid and anode leads down to a minimum length and in isolating the R.F. stage

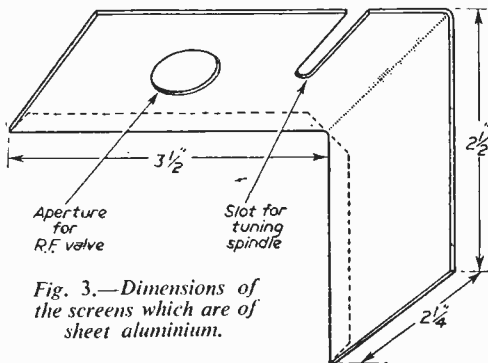


Fig. 3.—Dimensions of the screens which are of sheet aluminium.

from the detector as far as unwanted interaction was concerned. Nor is it difficult to build as the screen can be removed from the box, the R.F. valveholder and the detector grid coil holder fitted and wired to some extent before it is permanently fastened into position. This greatly facilitates construction.

As originally built, the receiver covered the five main amateur bands, 3.5, 7, 14, 20 and 30 Mc/s, using a ganged 15 pF tuning condenser. With some small changes it can be made to cover 3.5 to 30 Mc/s continuously, and the coil data and all necessary information is given for both coverages.

The theoretical diagram is given in Fig. 1, and it will be noted that the reaction is controlled by varying the screen-grid voltage, a method which has a lot in its favour in that it does not affect the tuning to any noticeable degree. The detector anode load is a high-inductance L.F. choke of some hundreds of Henries and that used by the writer was a pre-war component. It is questionable whether such a choke can be obtained to-day, but the primary winding of an ordinary intervalve transformer will serve just as well. In that case, the secondary can be left disconnected or placed in series with the primary, but care must be taken to see that it is truly in series, and not connected in such a way that it reduces the inductance of the primary, which can happen. As with its companion transmitter, all components should be as

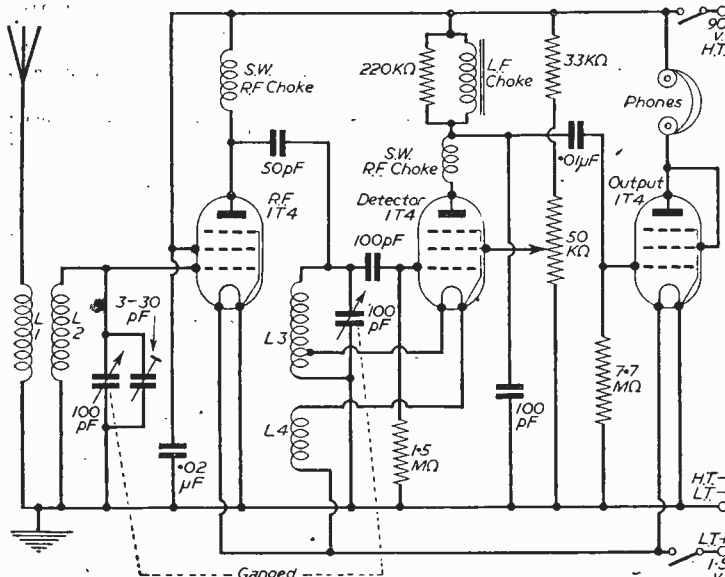


Fig. 1.—The theoretical circuit.

small as possible consistent with good quality.

### Lay-out

Fig. 2 shows the lay-out of the receiver. The cigar box is lined with thin, completely flat and unwrinkled, aluminium foil, pressed well down at all corners and fastened round the edge of the box with drawing pins or strips of aluminium screwed down. The screens are then cut and bent from sheet aluminium to the dimensions in Fig. 3, and the R.F. valveholder and detector grid coil-holder mounted, as shown. The screen can then be screwed inside the box with very small brass wood screws of no more than  $\frac{3}{16}$  in. or  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. in length. The remainder of the construction and the wiring are quite straightforward and if the diagrams are followed carefully, there is little likelihood of error.

As with any other short-wave receiver all wiring should be as short as possible, and a common earthing point should be used for each stage. Coil formers should be of good quality material, such as polystyrene, and the tuning gang (or coupled condensers) should preferably have ceramic insulation.

The only differences between the amateur band version, and that for 3.5 to 30 Mc/s continuous coverage are in the size of the coil formers and the sockets for them, and in the capacity of the tuning condensers. In the first mentioned the coil formers

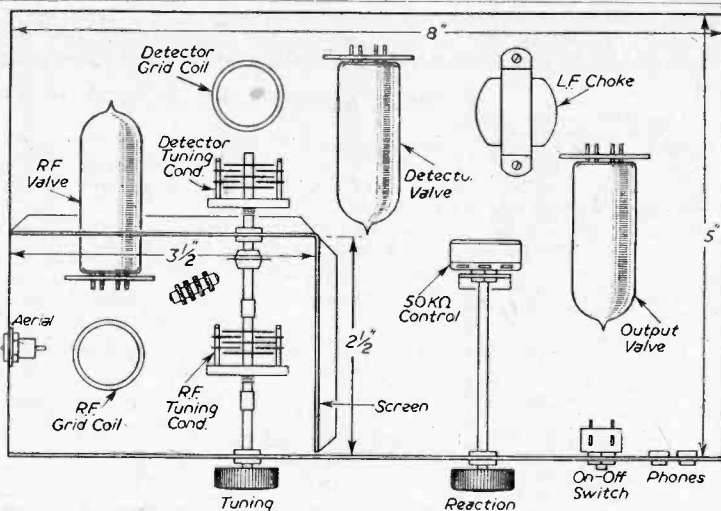


Fig. 2.—Lay-out of the receiver.

are Maxi-Q dust cored 5-pin types, with holders to suit, and the tuning condenser is a 2-gang 15 pF variable or two separate 15 pF coupled together. In the continuous coverage version the tuning condenser is a two-gang 100 pF variable, and the coil formers are standard 1.25in. 5-pin types with sockets to match. The change in the mechanical lay-out is so small that it needs no detailed description.

As the interior of the cigar box is completely covered with aluminium foil, it is advisable to keep a close eye on connections and wiring generally in

order that they may not earth to the foil. Where there is any danger of this a small piece of cardboard or fibre under valveholders and at strategic points will eliminate the danger. As with all T.R.F. receivers, a good aerial is half the battle. If the receiver is to be used with the cigar box transmitter, the same aerial will serve for both; a simple form of switching will change over the batteries and the aerial from transmitter to receiver simultaneously. If the receiver is to be used alone, an aerial as high and as long as possible should be erected.

In conclusion, the quiet background and signal getting qualities of this little set will prove a pleasant surprise to those accustomed to elaborate A.C. types, and, at the same time, its cheapness is such that even the beginner need not remain without a short-wave receiver if he has the pound or two necessary to build it.

Coil Data for 3.5 to 30 Mc/s Continuous Coverage

	L1	L2	L3	Tap L3	L4
1	6 turns 28 s.w.g. enamel	25 turns 28 s.w.g. enamel	25 turns 28 s.w.g. enamel	4	4 turns 28 s.w.g. enamel
2	5 turns 28 s.w.g. enamel	14 turns 18 s.w.g. enamel	14 turns 18 s.w.g. enamel	3 turns	3 turns 28 s.w.g. enamel
3	3 turns 28 s.w.g. enamel	6 turns 18 s.w.g. enamel	6 turns 18 s.w.g. enamel	2½ turns	2½ turns 28 s.w.g. enamel

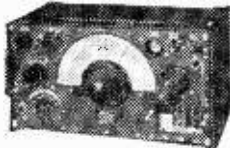
Coil Data for Amateur Bands

Band	L1	L2	L3	Tap L3	L4
3.5 to 4 Mc/s	7 turns	60 turns closewound	60 turns closewound	10 turns	10 turns
6.9 to 7.4 Mc/s	5 turns	30 turns closewound	30 turns closewound	5 turns	5 turns
13.9 to 14.4 Mc/s	3 turns	20 turns spaced to ½ in.	20 turns spaced to ½ in.	3½ turns	3½ turns
20.5 to 22 Mc/s	3 turns	13 turns spaced to ½ in.	13 turns spaced to ½ in.	3 turns	3 turns
27 to 30 mc/s	2 turns	10 turns spaced to ¾ in.	10 turns spaced to ¾ in.	3 turns	3 turns



# LASKY'S PAGE OF MONEY-SAVING OFFERS

## EX-A.M. RECEIVER TYPE R.1155



5 Frequency ranges : 18.5-7.5 Mc/s - 7.5-3.0 Mc/s - 1,500-600 kc/s - 500-200 kc/s - 200-75 kc/s. Supplied in maker's original wood transit case.

**LASKY'S PRICE**  
BRAND NEW. £11.19.6.  
Secondhand. Grade 1. £9.19.6  
Secondhand. Grade 2. £7.19.6  
Carriage 17/6 extra, including 10/- returnable on packing case.

**ASSEMBLED POWER PACK/OUTPUT STAGE FOR R.1155 RECEIVER**  
For use on 200-250 v. A.C. mains. Complete with 2 valves. In metal case size : 12 x 7 x 5 1/2 ins.  
**LASKY'S PRICE, 79/6**  
Carr. 5/- extra.  
Power Pack as above. Fitted with 6in. 2 m. speaker.  
**LASKY'S PRICE, £5.5.0**  
Carriage 5/- extra.

**L. & M. WAVET.R.F. COILS. With Circuit.** 4/11 pair

**L. & M. DUAL WAVE Superhet Coils.** Aerial and oscillator. 5/11 pair

**AERIAL ROD SECTIONS**  
Steel, heavily copper plated. 12ins. long, 1/4 in. diameter. Any number may be fitted together. **PRICE 2/6 per doz.** Post free.

**TELEVISION SELENIUM RECTIFIERS**  
"Sentercel" S.T.C. range.  
K8/40. 3.2 kv. .... 6/-  
K3/45. 3.6 kv. .... 8/2  
K3/50. 4.0 kv. .... 8/8  
K3/100. 8.0 kv. .... 14/8  
K3/160. 12.8 kv. .... 21/6  
K3/200. 16 kv. .... 28/-

**"SENTERCEL" METAL RECTIFIERS**  
RM1. 125v., 60 mA. .... 3/10  
RM2. 125v., 100 mA. .... 4/3  
BM3. 125v., 125 mA. .... 5/-  
RM4. 250 v., 250 mA. .... 16/-

**GANGED TUNING CONDENSERS**  
.0005 Mfd. 1in. spindle. Standard 2-gang. 2 1/2 x 1 1/2 in. 5/-  
Standard 3-gang. 2 1/2 x 1 1/2 x 3 1/2 in. 7/6. Midget 2-gang with trimmers, 1 1/2 x 1 1/2 x 2 1/2 in. 7/6.

**MINIATURE 3-GANG TUNING CONDENSERS**  
Size 3 x 1 1/2 x 1 1/2 in. 1/4 in. spindle, less trimmers. 10/6, post 1/-.

**SPECIAL OFFER ACOS CRYSTAL PICKUP HEADS**  
478 R.P.M. Contains GP9 crystal cartridge in die-cast case. Listed 42/11. **LASKY'S PRICE, 22/6.** Cartridge alone, lists 27/9.  
**LASKY'S PRICE, 17/6.**

## THE "SOUND MASTER" TAPE DECK KIT

LIMITED QUANTITY ONLY  
**ORIGINAL LIST PRICE £13.13.0**

**LASKY'S £6.15.0**  
**PRICE** Post & Pkg. 5/-.

A real high fidelity Tape Recorder for the home constructor. Easily wired and assembled. Lasky's now offer the Complete Kit of Brenell components to make this super quality Deck, together with full data, circuit diagrams and stage by stage details, at the above bargain price.

A Deck of this quality deserves the finest motors and heads:  
Set of 3 Collaro Motors, £5.15.0.

"Wearite" Heads, Red Seal, £4.4.0 pair. Gold Seal, £7.7.0  
The Deck complete with motors, heads, etc., can be built for £17.10.0.

All specified components, valves, chassis, etc., for the amplifier available from stock. Cabinet as illustrated also available.

Instruction Book, 30 pages, 6/6, post free. Credited in full if Deck Kit purchased.

When completed this Tape Recorder is comparable with models costing £100 or more.



## LASKY'S RADIO CONSTRUCTOR PARCELS

**NO. 1. A.C. SUPERHET**—4 valves plus metal rectifier. Lonr, medium and short wavebands. In every attractive cabinet, either walnut veneer or ivory or walnut plastic. For 200/250 v. 50 c.p.s. All components, valves, mains transformer, cabinet, dial and metalwork. **LASKY'S PRICE, £7.19.6.** Post & pkg. 2/6 extra.

**NO. 2. A.C. T.R.F.**—3 valves plus metal rectifier. L. & M. wavebands. For construction in attractive wood or plastic cabinet, walnut or ivory finish. For 200/250 v. 50 c.p.s. All components, mains transformer, cabinet, dial and metalwork.  
**LASKY'S PRICE, £5.10.0.** Post & pkg. 2/6 extra.

**NO. 3. 4-WATT A.C. AMPLIFIER**—Uses 1 each 6SL7, 6V6 and 5Z4. All components, chassis, valves, output trans., mains trans.  
**LASKY'S PRICE, £4.5.0.** Post & pkg. 2/6 extra.

Instruction Books for the above, price 1/- each. All components available separately.

### \* COMPLETE 5 VALVE RADIO CHASSIS \*



Brand New and Unused.  
A.C. D.C. 200/250 volts.  
\* I.F. 465 kc/s. \* A.V.C.  
\* 4 Watts output.  
\* 3 Station Pre Set.  
\* Frame aerial.  
\* Fully aligned.  
\* Chassis only 10 x 5 1/2 ins.  
\* Max. height 5 1/2 ins.

69/6

Completely wired and ready for use, with the addition of a speaker and output transformer. Two controls—Volume and Station switch. Valves used : 10C1, 10F9 or UF41, 10LD11 10P14, U404 or UY41.

**LASKY'S PRICE, 69/6, less Valves. Postage 3/6 extra.**  
**PRICE COMPLETE, £5.19.6.**

### 3-WATT MIDGET AC/DC AMPLIFIERS PUSH PULL VERY HIGH GAIN

4 valves : 2U141 in push pull, 1 UCH42 and 1 UAF42. Input voltage 100/110 A.C./D.C. Very easily converted to 230 volts. Supplied with circuit diagram and full details. Size : 9 x 4 x 4 ins. Uses 2 metal rectifiers, 1 each RM1 and RM2. Ideal for ships' record players, tape recorders, home record players, baby alarms, etc. etc. Supplied complete fully assembled and wired, with 4 valves, 65/- POST FREE.



65/-

### METAL RECTIFIERS

6 or 12 v. F.W. Bridge.  
1 amp. .... 6/6 10 amp. .... 32/1  
2 amp. .... 11/3 1 amp. 6 v. 2/6  
4 amp. .... 15/- 1 amp. 12v. 3/11  
6 amp. .... 22/6 3 amp. 12v. 12/6

### I.F. TRANSFORMERS

MINIATURE. 1 x 1 1/2 ins. **PRICE 9/6 pair.**  
**WEARITE TYPE 550.**  
445-520 kc/s. 8/6 per pair.  
**WEARITE TYPE 500.**  
450-470 kc/s. 8/6 per pair.

### CRYSTAL DIODES

Wire ends. Glass. ....1/6  
Type WX.6. Wire ends. ....1/6

### "TELETRON" SUPER INDUCTOR COILS

Full range, including the new "Ferrite" rod frame aerials.  
5/16in. diam. .... 8/9  
4in., medium wave. .... 8/9  
8in., med. & long wave. .... 12/9  
Post extra.

### SPECIAL OFFER!

16in. C.R. TUBES  
Famous make offered at nearly Half Price. Metal cone, 3 amp heater, e.h.t. required 10-14 kv. **LASKY'S PRICE, £12.19.6.** Carr. & ins. 22/6 extra.

16in. FILTER MASK ESCUTCHEON to suit above C.R.T. 15/- Post extra.

### PLASTIC ESCUTCHEON MASKS

With dark screen filter.  
12in. .... 12/6 16in. .... 25/-

### SUPERHET COIL PACKS

With Circuit.  
No. 1. L.M.S.G. Size : 4 1/2 x 5 x 2 1/2 ins. With 1/4 in. spindle. .... 19/6  
No. 2. M.S.S. Size : 4 x 4 x 3 ins. With 1/4 in. spindle. .... 16/-  
Both for use with 465 kc/s. I.F.

### LOUDSPEAKERS

First Quality. All 3 ohms speech coil. Less output trans.  
3in. .... 12/6 8in. .... 19/11  
6 1/2 in. 18/6. 10in. 19/6. 6 1/2 in. 15/-

### HIRE PURCHASE TERMS ON CERTAIN ITEMS

Send details of your needs.



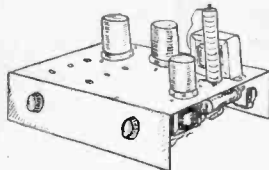
### LASKY'S (HARROW ROAD) LTD.,

Open 42, TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, W.1.  
all day Between T.C.R. and Gooidge St. Stns. MUS 2605.  
SAT. Opposite Paddington Hospital. CUN 1979 & 7214.  
Half day 370, HARROW ROAD, PADDINGTON, W.9.  
Thurs. Opposite Paddington Hospital. CUN 1979 & 7214.

ALL MAIL ORDERS TO HARROW ROAD PLEASE

### THIS IS THE "PRE-SET 3"

A new really inexpensive Radio for Bedroom, Kitchen Workshop, etc.



- ★ Fully A.C. Mains—no live chassis.
- ★ Uses EF50 (VR91) valves in T.R.F. circuit.
- ★ All parts available separately and Chassis ready punched.
- ★ 3 Pre-set M.W. stations. Easily adjusted to your choice.
- ★ Can be assembled in a few hours.

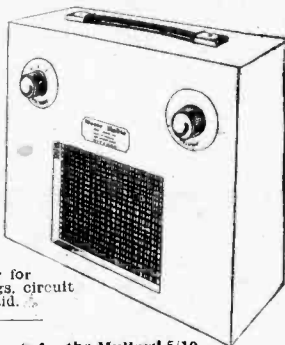
Complete Kit £3-17-8.  
Full details of Circuit, Point-to-Point Wiring Diagram and Parts Price List. Price 6d.

Full details of Circuit, Point-to-Point Wiring Diagram and Parts Price List. Price 6d.

★ **SUMMER IS COMING** ★

START BUILDING

### The "HOLIDAY FOUR"



A four-valve superhet all-dry portable with amazing quality and volume. Ideal for camping, boating, touring, holidays, etc. Frame Aerial. Can be assembled in a couple of hours at a cost of about £7. Send today for full instructions, drawings, circuit and price list, 1/- post paid.

We stock all the components for the Mullard 5/10 and G.E.C. "912" amplifiers. S.A.E. for detailed price list.

### HOME RADIO OF MITCHAM

187, LONDON ROAD, MITCHAM, SURREY. Mit. 3282.

The quality component specialists.

- T/V TECHNOLOGY
- RADIO ENGINEERING
- ELECTRONICS
- RADIO SERVICING

There's a big future in T/V and Radio. Act now! Increase your knowledge. Back up experience with a sound theoretical background. I.C.S. offer courses of instruction in—

- T/V TECHNOLOGY
- ADVANCED SHORT-WAVE RADIO
- RADIO ENGINEERING
- RADIO SERVICE ENGINEERING
- RADAR
- ELECTRONICS
- FREQUENCY MODULATION

I.C.S. will also coach you for the following examinations:—

- B.I.R.E.; P.M.G. Certificate for Wireless Operators; Radio Servicing Certificate (R.T.E.B.); C. & G. Telecommunications, etc., etc.

**DON'T DELAY—WRITE TO-DAY** for free descriptive booklet, stating which subject or examination interests you. Fees include all books needed. Examination students coached until successful. Reduced terms for H.M. Forces.

Dept. 170D, I.C.S., 71, Kingsway, W.C.2.

**INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS**, (Dept. 170D), International Buildings, Kingsway, London, W.C.2.

Please send booklet on.....

Name..... Age.....  
(Block letters, please)

Address.....



### CR50 BRIDGE



Measures capacitance from 10 pF to 100 mF and resistance from 1 ohm to 10 megohms in four-teen ranges. Neon leakage test for condensers. Operates from 200/250 volt A.C. mains. Indication of balance is given by magic eye. Specially designed for bench use, with case and panel of steel finished black wrinkle. Complete with all valves and instructions. PRICE £6/19/6, plus 4/6 carr./packing. Hire Purchase: £3 deposit and four monthly payments of 22/-.

### SIGNAL GENERATOR, SG50

covers 100 kc/s to 80 Mc/s in six bands on fundamentals, either unmodulated or internally modulated with 400 cps. Uses two type Z77 valves and SenTerCel rectifier and double wound mains transformer. In olive green metal case with carrying handle, size 12in. x 8in. x 4in. deep. Front panel of green perspex engraved in white. We claim this to be the best value on the market at only £7/19/6, plus 6/- carr./packing.

Please send stamped, addressed envelope for illustrated leaflets by return post.

Obtainable from sole London stockist: Charles Britain (Radio), Ltd., 11, Upper Saint Martins Lane, W.C.2, or direct from the manufacturers—

### GRAYSHAW INSTRUMENTS

54, Overstone Road, Harpenden, Herts.

### ABSOLUTE INSTANTANEOUS SOLDERING



*Not a moment's waiting  
Never a Dry Joint With Your*

#### 'SOLO' SOLDERING TOOL

Spot solders instantly on being applied to job. Solder (standard cored) trigger fed from reel in handle. Cold till actually used. Works from 6 v. battery or A.C. mains. In fitted steel case with built-in mains transformer, spares, solder, ready to use. *Details on request, free.*

**Solo Tool 37/6. Special Transformer 28/3**

Also available—the remarkable self-powered Electro-Saw for hand use, power tools by Bridges, Black & Decker and Wolf. ALL ON TERMS. Send for list.

**MONDEX** Dept. P.W. 50

PRODUCTS, LTD., 5, GOSWELL RD., LONDON, E.C.1.

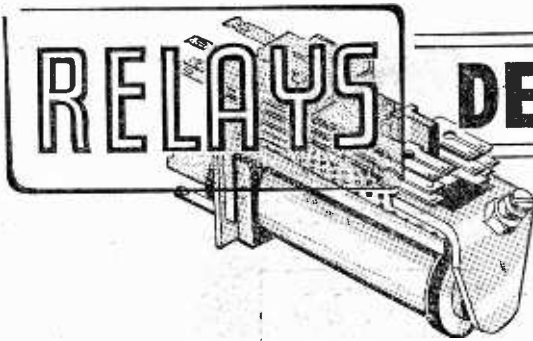
**FREQUENCY MODULATION**—Denco Feeder Unit. Complete set of components (except valves) exactly as specified. £5.5.0. Denco technical bulletin issued free with complete kit, or send 1/6 for bulletin and price list of individual components.

**SOUNDMASTER TAPE RECORDER**. All specified components. Constructional envelope. 6/6. WB209 Cabinet. £6. WB208 Speaker. 50/- WB201 amp. Chassis, etc. 35/- WB203 Pillars, etc. 11/2. WB202 Power Chassis. 31/6. WB204 Mains Trans. £3.7.6. WB205 Choke. 19/6. WB206 Out. Trans. 12/- WB207 Bias coil. 8/- 3 Collaro Motors. £5.15.0. LAB resistors and pots. £2.8.6. 3 NSF Switches. 35/6. Lustraphone C51Z mike. £5.15.0. Brenell Comps. £13.13.0. TCC condensers. 83/- Wearite Kit. £7. Bulgin kit. 70/-

**OSRAM 912 AMPLIFIER**.—Set of all components except valves and speaker. £14.10.0. GEC Metal cone speaker. £3.15.0. Osram instructional book issued with complete kit, or send 3/6 for book and price list of individual components.

### FRANKLIN & HALL

371, HAVANT ROAD, FARLINGTON, PORTSMOUTH, HANTS.



# DESIGN & USES

THE THIRD ARTICLE IN A NEW SERIES  
DEALING WITH A MOST USEFUL TYPE  
OF RADIO ACCESSORY

By J. R. Davies

**I**N the first and second articles of this series we devoted our attention to the various types of relay which are likely to be encountered in radio work ; and discussed also their operation when used by themselves or in various circuits designed to alter their speed of operation.

This month we shall pass on to relay circuits proper, illustrating how they may be used for remote control and for various automatic switching processes.

### Remote Transmitters

Remote control is a matter of interest to many

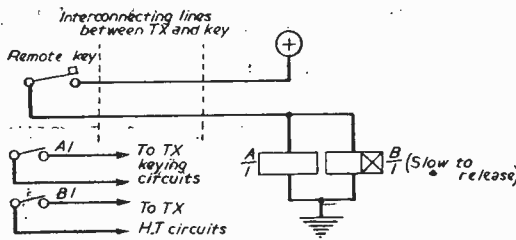


Fig. 14. — A simple remote control circuit for a transmitter.

radio enthusiasts. Particularly is this true of the amateur who may wish to control his transmitter from a distant receiving point.

An extremely simple two-line circuit capable of doing this is shown in Fig. 14. This circuit uses two relays, one slow to release,  $\frac{B}{1}$ , and one capable of operating at Morse speeds,  $\frac{A}{1}$ . It is assumed that the transmitter heaters are left switched on per-

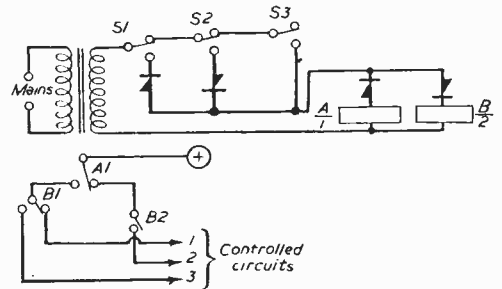
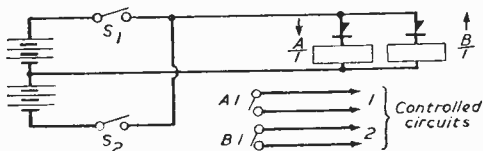


Fig. 15 (a) (left). — A circuit capable of controlling two operations over two interconnecting lines. Fig. 15 (b) (right). — The circuit of (a), expanded to control three operations. On closing  $S_1$ , relay  $\frac{A}{1}$  energises ; on closing  $S_2$ , relay  $\frac{B}{2}$  energises ; and, on closing  $S_3$ , both relays energise. The switches are so wired that no damage can result if more than one switch is accidentally operated at the same time.

manently (or, at least, during operating periods), the only remote control switching desired being that of H.T.

When the key at the receiver is used to send a message, relay  $\frac{A}{1}$  follows it in the normal manner and keys the transmitter. Relay  $\frac{B}{1}$  energises as well, but, since it is slow to release, it is not able to release during the short time existing between the Morse characters sent by the key ; and it keeps the transmitter switched on all the time the message is being sent. In practice it would probably be necessary to commence by sending a short dash to energise initially relay  $\frac{B}{1}$  ; after which it could be relied upon to remain closed until keying was completed.

One of the two interconnecting lines of Fig. 14 could possibly be dispensed with by using an earth return. However, earth returns do not always give reliable results.

Despite the fact that this circuit is simple and useful, it has several disadvantages. The first of these is the need to send the initial dash to switch on the H.T. It could happen that, after a short pause in sending, the H.T. relay may have released ; whereupon, on resumption, the first few characters will be lost until the transmitter switches on again. However, once the operator has become used to working with the circuit, this effect should not be too troublesome. A possible second disadvantage lies in the fact that

transmitter H.T. appears whilst the key is depressed ; with the result that it is always switched on on load.

An alternative scheme would consist of using separate circuits for keying and switching. It is possible to control several relays over two remote lines, but the necessary circuitry does not readily allow the use of a high-speed keying relay. An easy solution consists of using a three-line system, two lines of which are used for keying ; whilst the remaining line, with one of the keying lines, is employed for all the switching that may be required. Alternatively, two lines with an earth return could possibly be used instead of the three.

**Control Over Two Lines**

We stated just now that several relays can be controlled over two lines. If a uni-selector arrangement is employed, the number of different circuits which may be brought into operation over two lines becomes very large indeed. However, we shall be dealing with uni-selectors next month ; and so it would be better to concern ourselves here with some examples of what may be done with normal relays.

Fig. 15 (a) shows a simple circuit designed to control two relays over a single pair of lines. When S1 is closed, relay  $\frac{A}{1}$  energises, current being passed to its coil by the rectifier in series with it. When S2 is closed, a voltage of the opposite polarity is connected across the lines and relay  $\frac{B}{1}$  energises. (The "arrow" of the rectifiers in the diagram shows the direction of electron current flow.)

This circuit is not fool-proof, however, because damage to the batteries would result if S1 and S2 were both pressed down at the same time. The battery circuit could be protected by a fuse, but a better solution would consist of making S1 a double-pole switch, its additional contacts breaking the supply to S2 when it was closed.

If, instead of D.C., an alternating voltage were applied to the lines, both relays would operate. This is due to the fact that both rectifiers would conduct on alternate half-cycles and apply D.C. (unsmoothed) to their respective relays. Advantage could be taken of this effect to allow a third control to be used.

Since A.C. would then be required at the controlling point, it would be worth while to dispense with the energising batteries altogether and use rectified A.C. instead. A circuit showing how this may be done is given in Fig. 15 (b).

It will be noticed that, although two relays only are still being used, their contacts control three external circuits. If the contact circuits are traced

circuit is made to terminal 1 via contacts A1 and B1.

When  $\frac{B}{2}$  energises by itself, external circuit No. 2 is made via A1 and B2. When both relays energise, external circuit No. 3 is made ; this appearing via contacts A1 and B1. (It is assumed that the external circuits are actuated by the positive source of supply connected to the arm of contact A1.)

In practice it would be found that the application of unsmoothed half-wave-rectified A.C. to the relay

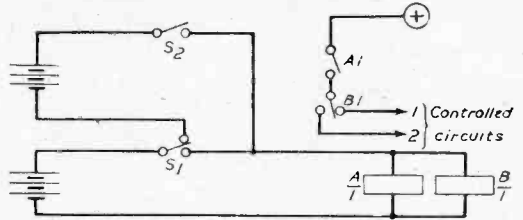


Fig. 16.—A simple circuit, explained in the text, by means of which two circuits may be controlled over two lines. S1 is connected in the manner shown to prevent any damage which might result if both switches were operated at the same time.

coils would cause them to "chatter" rather badly. A solution would consist in having them slugged so that they were slow to release. Relays which are slow to operate and release would cope just as well, provided that the user was prepared to wait a moment or two before they came into operation. (An ordinary relay could be fairly effectively slugged by wrapping, and soldering, several thicknesses of copper foil around the outside of the coil.)

Another method of controlling two relays over a single pair of lines is shown in Fig. 16. The operation of this circuit is extremely simple. The coil of relay  $\frac{B}{1}$  has a higher resistance winding than has that of relay  $\frac{A}{1}$  ; so that, assuming a similar construction, relay  $\frac{B}{1}$  needs a higher voltage to energise it. Thus, when S1 of Fig. 16 is closed, relay  $\frac{A}{1}$  alone comes into operation, selecting external circuit No. 1. If S2 is closed, the additional voltage is sufficient to energise relay  $\frac{B}{1}$  as well, thus operating circuit 2. Such a system is practicable, although it may not always be  
(continued on page 305)

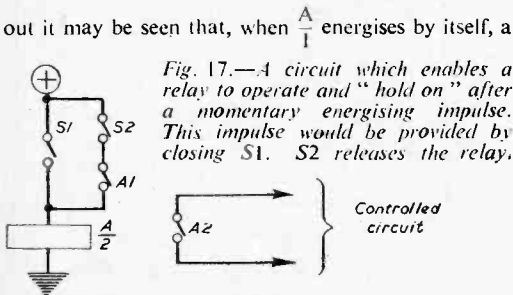


Fig. 17.—A circuit which enables a relay to operate and "hold on" after a momentary energising impulse. This impulse would be provided by closing S1. S2 releases the relay.

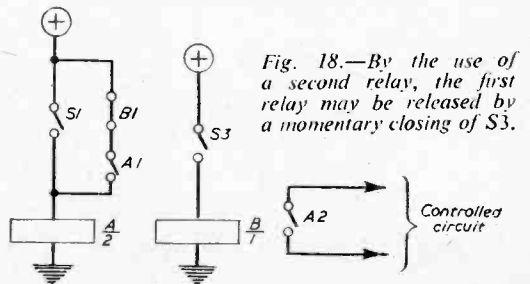
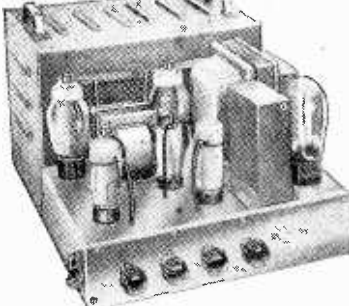


Fig. 18.—By the use of a second relay, the first relay may be released by a momentary closing of S3.

### R.S.C. A4 HI-FIDELITY 25 WATT AMPLIFIER

A new design for 1955. "Push-Pull" output. "Built-in" Tone Control Pre-amp. stages. Increased sensitivity. Even further improved performance figures. Includes 7 valves specially designed sectionally wound output transformer, block paper reservoir condenser and reliable small condensers of current manufacture. TWO SEPARATE INPUTS CONTROLLED BY SEPARATE VOLUME CONTROLS allow simultaneous use of "Mike" and Gram., or Tape and Radio, etc., etc. INDIVIDUAL CONTROLS FOR BASS AND TREBLE "Lift" and "Cut." Frequency response  $\pm 3$  db. 30-30,000 c/s. Six negative feedback loops. Hum level 66 db. down. ONLY 20 millivolts INPUT required for FULL OUTPUT. Certified harmonic distortion only 0.38%, measured at 10 watts. Comparable with the very best designs.

ENTIRELY SUITABLE FOR SMALL HOMES OR LARGE HALLS, CLUBS, GARDEN PARTIES, DANCE HALLS, etc. etc. FOR ELECTRONIC ORGAN or GUITAR. For STANDARD or LONG-PLAY RECORDS. **9 GNS.** FOR ANY "MIKE" or PICK-UP.



Size approx. 12-9-7in. For A.C. mains 200-250v. 50 c/s. Outputs for 8- and 15-ohm speakers. Kit is complete to last nut. Chassis is fully punched. Full instructions and point-to-point wiring diagrams supplied. Unapproachable value at 9 Gns. or ready for use. 50/- extra. If required, cover as illustrated can be supplied for 17/6. H.P. TERMS AVAILABLE.

### R.S.C. 10 WATT "PUSH-PULL" HIGH-FIDELITY AMPLIFIER A3

Ideal for the quality enthusiast in the home or small hall. Two different inputs can be simultaneously applied and controlled by separate volume controls. Any kind of Pick-up is suitable and most microphones. Tone controls give full Long Playing record equalisation for uncorrected Pick-ups. Sensitivity is very high. Only 130 millivolts required for full output. H.T. and L.T. available for Radio Feeder unit.

Complete with integral Pre-amp. Tone control stage (as A4 amplifier), using negative feedback, giving humproof individual bass and treble lift and cut tone control. SIX Negative Feedback Loops. Completely negligible hum and distortion. Frequency response  $\pm 3$  db. 30-20,000 c.p.s. Six valves. A.C. mains 200-250 v. input only. Outputs for 3 and 15 ohm speakers. Kit of parts complete in every detail plus 5/- carriage. **7 GNS.** Or ready for use. 45/- extra. Illustrated leaflet 6d. Cover as for A4 is suitable. H.P. Terms on Ass. Units.

**PLESSEY 3-SPEED MIXED AUTO CHANGING.** Takes 7in., 10in. and 12in. records, standard long playing. Crystal Pick-up with Duo-point sapphire stylus changed from standard to long playing position by simple switch movement. Limited number. Brand New, cartoned, at only 10 gns., plus carr. 5/-.

**BATTERY SET CONVERTER KIT.** All parts for converting any type of Battery receiver to All Mains. A.C. 200-250 v. 50 c/s. Kit will supply fully smoothed H.T. or 120 v., 90 v. or 60 v. at up to 40 mA, and fully smoothed L.T. or 2 v. at 0.4 to 1 a. Price, complete with circuit, wiring diagrams and instructions, only 48/9. Or ready to use. 8/9 extra.

**PERSONAL SET BATTERY SUPER-SENDER KIT.** A complete set of parts for construction of a Unit (housed in metal case) to replace Batteries where A.C. Mains supply is available. Input 200-250 v. 50 c/s. For 4 valve receivers requiring 90 v./10/20 mA, and 1.4 v. 250 mA., fully smoothed. Price, complete with circuit. Only 35/9. Or ready for use, 42/6. Size of unit, 5 1/4 x 4 x 1 1/4 in.

**BATTERY CHARGER KITS**  
For mains 200-250 v. 50 c/s.  
To charge 6 v. acc. at 2 a. 25/6.  
To charge 6 or 12 v. acc. at 2 a. 31/6.  
To charge 6 or 12 v. acc. at 4 a. 49/9.  
Above consist of transformer, full wave rectifier, fuses, fuseholders and steel case. Any type assembled and tested. 6/9 extra.

**THE SKYFOUR T.R.F. RECEIVER.** A design of a 3-valve 230-250 v. A.C. Mains receiver with selenium rectifier. It consists of a variable Mu high gain H.F. stage followed by a low distortion anode bend detector. Power pentode output is used. Valve line up being 6K7, 5P61, 6R6C. Selectivity and quality are well up to standard, and simplicity of construction is a special feature. Point to point wiring diagrams, instructions, and parts list. 2/6. This receiver can be built for a maximum of £4/19/6 including attractive Brown or Cream Bakelite or Walnut veneered wood cabinet 12 x 6 1/2 x 5 1/4 in.

**ELECTROLYTICS** (Current production. Not ex-Govt.)

Tubular Types		Can Types	
8uF 350 v.	1/6	8 mfd. 350 v.	1/3
8uF 450 v.	1/9	16uF 450 v.	2/9
8uF 500 v.	2/11	32uF 350 v.	2/11
16uF 350 v.	2/3	8-32uF 450 v.	3/9
16uF 450 v.	2/9	8-16 mfd. 450 v.	2/11
25uF 25 v.	1/3	16-32uF 450 v.	4/11
50uF 12 v.	1/3	16-32uF 350 v.	5/3
50uF 50 v.	2/3	32-32uF 350 v.	4/9
		32-32uF 450 v.	5/11

Terms : C.W.O. or C.O.D. NO C.O.D. under £1. Post 1/- extra under 10/- ; 1/6 extra under £1 : 2/6 extra under £3. Open 9 to 5.30 ; Sats. until 1 p.m. Catalogue 6d., Trade List 5d. S.A.E. with all enquiries.

# RADIO SUPPLY CO. 32, THE CALLS, LEEDS, 2

**H.M.V. LONG PLAYING RECORD TURNABLE WITH CRYSTAL PICK-UP** (Sapphire Stylus). Speed 33 r.p.m. For A.C. mains 200-250 v. Limited supply. Brand New Cartoned. Perfect. Only £3/19/6. Plus carr. 5/- (Normal price £8 approx.).

**A PUSH-PULL 3-4 watt HIGH-GAIN AMPLIFIER FOR £3/7/6.** For mains input 200-250 v. 50 c/s. Complete kit of parts including circuit, point to point wiring diagram, and instructions. Amplifier can be used with any type of Feeder Unit or Pick-up. This is not A.C./D.C. with "live" chassis, but A.C. only with 400-400 v. trans. (Output is for 2-ohm speaker.) Supplied ready for use for 52/- extra. Carr. 2/6. Descriptive leaflet, 7d.

**FOUR STAGE RADIO FEEDER UNIT.** Design of a High Fidelity Tuner Unit. L. & M. Wave. Full decoupling. Self-contained heater supply. Detailed wiring diagrams, parts list, and illustration, 2/6. Total building cost, £9/15/-.

**P.M. SPEAKERS.** All 2-3 ohms, 6in. Plessey, 16/9. 8in. Plessey, 16/9. 10in. R.A., 26/9. 10in. Rola with trans., 29/6. 10in. W.B. "Stentorian" 3 or 15 ohm type HF1012 10 watts. Highly recommended for use with any of our amplifiers. £3/17/6.

**MICROPHONES.** Crystal high fidelity types. Recommended for use with our amplifiers. Acos. Hand or Desk type, 50/- ; Stand type, with adjustable stand, £8/19/6.

**COAXIAL CABLE,** 75 ohms. 1 in. 7d. yard. Twin Screened Feeder, 9d. yard. **M.E. SPEAKERS,** All 2-3 ohms. 8in. R.A. Field 60m ohms, 12/9. 10in. R.A. Field 1,000 or 1,500 ohms, 23/9.

SELENIUM RECTIFIERS	
L.T. Types	H.T. Types H.V.
6/12 v. 1 a. H.W.	150 v. 40 mA 3/9
	250 v. 50 mA 6/9
	250 v. 80 mA 7/9
F.W. Bridge Type	RM4 250 v. 250 mA
6/12 v. 1 a. 4/9	11/9
6/12 v. 2 a. 8/9	

### R.S.C. MAINS TRANSFORMERS (FULLY GUARANTEED)

Interleaved and impregnated. Primaries 200-230-250 v. 50 c/s Screened

**TOP SHROUDED, DROP THROUGH**  
250-0-250 v. 70 mA, 6.3 v. 2.5 a. ... 13/9  
260-0-260 v. 70 mA, 6.3 v. 2.5 a, 5 v. 2 a. ... 16/9  
350-0-350 v. 80 mA, 6.3 v. 2.5 a, 5 v. 2 a. ... 18/9  
250-0-250 v. 100 mA, 6.3 v. 4 a, 5 v. 3 a 22/9  
300-0-300 v. 100 mA, 6.3 v. 4 a, 5 v. 3 a 25/9  
350-0-350 v. 100 mA, 6.3 v. 4 a, 5 v. 3 a 22/9  
350-0-350 v. 100 mA, 6.3 v. 4 a, C.T. 0-4-5 v. 3 a ... 23/9  
350-0-350 v. 150 mA, 6.3 v. 4 a, 5 v. 3 a 29/9  
350-0-350 v. 150 mA, 6.3 v. 2 a, 6.3 v. 2 a, 5 v. 3 a ... 31/6

**FILAMENT TRANSFORMERS**  
All with 200-250 v. 50 c/s primaries 6.3 v. 1.5 a, 5/9 ; 6.3 v. 2 a, 7/6 ; 0-4-6.3 v. 2 a, 7/9 ; 12 v. 1 a, 7/11 ; 6.3 v. 3 a, 8/11 ; 6.3 v. 6 a, 17/6 ; 12 v. 3 a or 2.4 v. 1.5 a, 17/6

**CHARGER TRANSFORMERS**  
All with 200-250 v. 50 c/s Primaries : 0-9-15 v. 1 1/2 a, 11/9 ; 0-9-15 v. 3 a, 16/9 ; 0-9-15 v. 5 a, 19/9 ; 0-9-15 v. 6 a, 22/9.

**SMOOTHING CHOKES**  
250 mA 3-5 H 100 ohms ... 11/9  
150 mA 7-10 H 250 ohms ... 11/9  
100 mA 10 H 175 ohms Potted ... 8/9  
80 mA 10 H 350 ohms ... 5/6  
60 mA 10 H 400 ohms ... 4/11

**FULLY SHROUDED UPRIGHT**  
250-0-250 v. 60 mA, 6.3 v. 2 a, 5 v. 2 a, Midget type 21-3-3in. ... 17/6  
350-0-350 v. 70 mA, 6.3 v. 2 a, 5 v. 2 a 19/9  
250-0-250 v. 100 mA, 6.3 v. 4 v. 4 a, C.T. 0-4-5 v. 3 a ... 27/9  
250-0-250 v. 100 mA, 6.3 v. 6 a, 5 v. 3 a, for R1355 conversion ... 31/-  
300-0-300 v. 100 mA, 6.3 v. 4 v. 4 a, C.T. 0-4-5 v. 3 a ... 27/9  
350-0-350 v. 100 mA, 6.3 v. 4 a, 5 v. 3 a 27/9  
350-0-350 v. 100 mA, 6.3 v. 4 v. 4 a, C.T. 0-4-5 v. 3 a ... 27/9  
350-0-350 v. 150 mA, 6.3 v. 4 a, 33/9  
0-4-5 v. 3 a ... 33/9  
425-0-425 v. 200 mA, 6.3 v. 4 a, C.T. 6.3 v. 4 a, C.T. 5 v. 3 a. Suitable Williamson Amplifier, etc. ... 49/9  
450-0-450 v. 250 mA, 6.3 v. 6 a, 6.3 v. 6 a, 5 v. 3 a ... 69/9

**E.H.T. TRANSFORMERS**  
2,500 v. 5 mA, 2-0-2 v. 1 a, 2-0-2 v. 1 1/2 a for CR97, VCR517, etc. ... 36/6

**OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS**  
Midget Battery Pentode 65 : 1 for 354, etc. ... 3/9  
Small Pentode 5,000  $\Omega$  to 3  $\Omega$  ... 3/9  
Standard Pentode, 5,000  $\Omega$  to 3  $\Omega$  ... 4/9  
Standard Pentode, 7,000  $\Omega$  to 3  $\Omega$  ... 4/9  
Standard Pentode, 10,000  $\Omega$  to 3  $\Omega$  ... 4/9  
Multi-ratio, 40 mA, 30 : 1, 45 : 1, 60 : 1, 90 : 1, Class B Push-Pull ... 5/6  
Push-Pull 10-12 watts 6V6 to 3  $\Omega$  or 15  $\Omega$ . Sectionally wound ... 16/9  
Push-Pull 10-12 watts to match 6V6 to 3-5-8 or 10-12 ... 16/9  
Push-Pull 20 watts, sectionally wound 6L6, 1K66, etc., to 3 or 15  $\Omega$  47/9  
Williamson type exact to spec. ... 85/-

**ELIMINATOR TRANSFORMERS**  
Primaries 200-250 v. 50 c/s, 120 v. 40 mA 7/9  
130 v. 50 mA, 6 v. 3 a ... 14/9

(LEEDS) LTD.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE **DUKE & Co** CWO of COD  
 7ele: GRA 6677  
 621 ROMFORD RD. LONDON, E.12.

**TUNING CONDENSERS.**—Store soiled, tested .0005 mfd. standard size, 2/9. Post 6d.

**O.P. TRANSFORMERS, 1/9.**—Salvage. All tested. Post 6d.

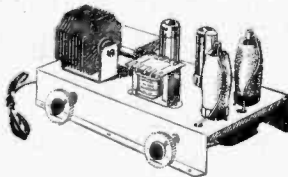
**SPOTLIGHTS, 8/9.**—Butler's ex-W.D., new, 7 1/2 in. dia., 6 1/2 in. deep. Pre-focus fitting. Post 1/3. Bulbs for above, 6 volts, 36 or 48 watt, 12 volt, 30, 36 or 48 watt, 4/6. Post free.

**AMERICAN AIRCRAFT LANDING LAMPS.**—Grey and chrome finish. 12 or 24 volt, 12/9. Carriage 2/6.

**AMPLIFIERS, 77/6.**—Push pull, 7 watts output. Universal. 4 valves and 1 rec. Ideal for pick-up or Mike. Post 2/6. Ready to plug in.

**AMPLIFIERS, 57/6.**—4 watts output, 3 valves, A.C. or A.C. D.C. Ideal for pick-up or Mike. Post 2/6. Ready to plug in.

**AMPLIFIERS, 97/6.**—5 valve push pull with extra pre-amp stage. 3 controls. Post 3/6.



**T.V. TINTED SCREENS, 8/9.**—Implosion proof, 3/16 in. perspex. Slightly scratched, does not affect viewing. Post 1/3, 14 1/2 in. x 11 1/2 in.

**T.V. RUBBER MASKS, 10/9.**—Soiled, need washing. Post 1/3. Suitable 12 in. screens.

**T.V. TUBES AND CHASSIS.**—We regret owing to overwhelming response further orders cannot be accepted for four weeks.

Send 2 1/4 d. stamp for catalogue.

## You can rely on us

For all reliable radio components, a Catalogue of which will be despatched to you upon the receipt of your letter and 6d. Mullard, Osram Amplifiers, etc., on H.P. terms. Due to popular demand we have prepared these Constructor and Repair-man's Hardware Kits —

**Kit "A." Price 10/-**  
 Multicores Solder. Yellow Systoflex.  
 Two Spindle Couplers. One Spindle Extension.  
 Assorted Grommets. 6 B.A. & 4 B.A. Nuts & Bolts.  
 Pocket Screwdriver. 2 yds. Nylon Drive Cord.  
 Assorted Grid Caps. Two Pilot Bulbs.

**Kit "B." Price 25/-**  
 One Tin Switchcleaner. Systoflex.  
 Multicores Solder. One Extension Spindle.  
 Two Couplers. 6 B.A. & 4 B.A. Nuts and  
 Assorted Grommets. Bolts.  
 Pocket Screwdriver. 2 yds. Nylon Drive Cord.  
 Two Drive Cord Springs. Assorted Grid Caps.  
 Four Tag Strips. Connecting Wire.  
 Four Condenser Clips. Volume Control Nuts and  
 Two Pilot Bulbs. Washers.  
 "Bib" Wire-stripper & Cutter. 1 gross Solder Tags.

**SUPER KIT 55/-**  
 Tin Cellulose Cement. Large Carton Multicores  
 "Bib" Wire-stripper and Solder.  
 Cutter. Three Spindle Couplers.  
 Systoflex (extra quantity). One Set Denco Trimming  
 Two Spindle Extensions. Tools.  
 Assorted Grommets. 6 B.A. & 4 B.A. Nuts & Bolts.  
 Pocket Screwdriver. Large Screwdriver.  
 Four Cartridge Fuses. 2 yds. Nylon Cord.  
 Assorted Springs. Assorted Grid Caps.  
 Assorted Tag Strips. 25 yds. Plastic Connecting  
 Four Condenser Clips. Wire.  
 Six Pilot Bulbs. Volume Cont. Nuts and  
 Tin of Switchcleaner. Washers.  
 One Neon Indicator Pocket Screwdriver (Stead). 1 gross Solder Tags.

Postage: Kit "A." 9d. Kit "B." and Super Kit, 1/6. All articles in the above kits are brand new and not in any way surplus or used goods.

We carry a most extensive range of all radio parts which we specialise in supplying to Laboratories and the experimenter. S.A.E. for Quote on any H.P. or Kit. Goods sent C.O.D. over 1/.

## RADIO SERVICING CO.

82, SOUTH EALING ROAD, LONDON, W.5. EAL 5737

## FREE To AMBITIOUS ENGINEERS!

This 144-page Book

Have you sent for your copy?



**'ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES'** is a highly informative guide to the best-paid Engineering posts. It tells you how you can quickly prepare at home on "NO PASS—NO FEE" terms for a recognised engineering qualification, outlines the widest range of modern Home-Study Courses in all branches of Engineering and explains the benefits of our Employment Dept. If you're earning less than £15 a week you cannot afford to miss reading this unique book. Send for your copy to-day—FREE.

--- FREE COUPON ---  
 Please send me your FREE 144-page "ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES"

### WHICH IS YOUR PET SUBJECT?

Mechanical Eng.  
 Electrical Eng.  
 Civil Engineering  
 Radio Engineering  
 Automobile Eng.  
 Aeronautical Eng.  
 Production Eng.  
 Building, Plastics,  
 Draughtsmanship  
 Television, etc.

### GET SOME LETTERS AFTER YOUR

NAME!  
 A.M.I.Mech.E.  
 A.M.I.C.E.  
 A.M.I.P.E.  
 A.M.I.M.I.  
 L.I.O.B.  
 A.F.R.Ae.S.  
 B.Sc.  
 A.M.Brit.I.R.E.  
 CITY & GUILDS  
 GEN. CERT.  
 OF EDUCATION  
 etc., etc.

NAME .....  
 ADDRESS .....  
 Subject or Exam. ....  
 what interests me ..  
 British Institute of Engineering Technology,  
 409B, College House, 29-31, Wright's Lane,  
 Kensington, W.8.

# BIET

## CONSTRUCTORS build these at DOWN-TO-EARTH PRICES

PERSONAL PORTABLE RADIO 30/-

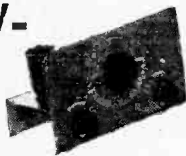


This little set was designed to give you a real personal portable radio that you can enjoy anywhere without disturbing others. Use it on camping trips, in bed, in your office, or just anywhere.

Send 2/- for layout, Wiring diagram and Components Price List.

## 1v SHORT-WAVE RADIO

- ★ Covers 10-100 metres
- ★ World-wide reception.
- ★ Low drain valve.
- ★ Picture diagram and instruction for beginners.
- ★ Assembling time 1 hr.



This 1 valve S.W. receiver can be built from our list of components for 30/-. including valve and 1 coil covering 20-40 metres. Provision is made to increase to 2 or 3 valves if required. All components can be purchased separately and are colour-coded so that the beginner can build this set quite easily.

Send 2/- for specification, wiring diagram, layout and price list to:—

**R.C.S. PRODUCTS (RADIO) LTD**  
 11 OLIVER ROAD, LONDON, E.17. Mail order only.

very reliable. There is a slight possibility also that the extra energising voltage applied to relay  $\frac{A}{1}$  when S2 is closed may cause its coil to overheat.

The control of a relatively large number of operations over a small number of lines is not, of course,

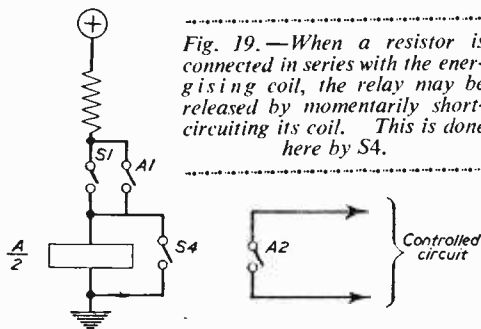


Fig. 19.—When a resistor is connected in series with the energising coil, the relay may be released by momentarily short-circuiting its coil. This is done here by S4.

confined entirely to the examples cited above. As, however, most other systems are especially applicable to radio control as well, we shall defer their description to the time when we come to deal with this particular aspect of the subject.

**Time Switching**

The ability of a relay to "hold on" by one of its own contacts after it has been momentarily energised makes it very useful in certain applications where it is desired to "trip" a circuit by a single short impulse.

A typical example is shown in Fig. 17. When contacts S1 of this diagram are momentarily closed, relay  $\frac{A}{2}$  energises.

As soon as it energises, its make contact A1 causes the coil to be connected continually to the energising supply. The relay can then only be released by opening S2; whereupon it returns to its initial state and is ready for use once more.

This circuit could be utilised very successfully for switching a piece of equipment on or off at certain times. If, for instance, contacts are fitted to a clock, they could take the place of S1 and cause the relay to switch on the equipment at a pre-set time. The equipment could then be switched off by opening S2.

Alternatively, by using a second relay in the manner shown in Fig. 18, the clock could switch off the equipment as well. Switching off would be accomplished by momentarily closing contacts S3, these also being operated by the clock. The process of fitting contacts to a clock need not be considered as being somewhat clumsy since, when properly carried out, such a fitting can be made both neat and efficient. It should be pointed out again that it is necessary for S1 and S3 (Fig. 18) to make a momentary contact only; and it is of no importance whatsoever if such a contact is somewhat intermittent or "crackly."

A further circuit which accomplishes the same thing is given in Fig. 19. This time the second relay is not required, relay  $\frac{A}{2}$  being de-energised by momentarily

short-circuiting its coil. To make this process possible it is necessary to feed the coil through a resistor (which should have approximately the same value as the resistance of the coil) and to use twice the energising voltage.

**Delay Switching**

Quite a different type of circuit is shown in Fig. 20, this being used to delay the application of H.T. to certain types of equipment. The circuit is intended to ensure that L.T. has been applied for a fixed period of time before H.T. is switched on. A device of this sort is particularly necessary when mercury-vapour H.T. rectifiers are being employed, as the heaters of these valves need to warm up for at least a minute or two before H.T. can be connected.

The delay circuit employs two relays and what is known as a bi-metal strip. This latter consists of two lengths of metal whose coefficients of linear expansion for heat differ fairly widely. The two metals are riveted or welded together along their lengths to form a single strip. When heat is applied to the strip one of the metals expands by a greater extent than does the other, causing the whole strip to bend. Fig. 21 illustrates the process.

In Fig. 20 the bi-metal strip is heated by a coil of resistance wire wrapped around it and insulated from it by a layer of mica. The resistance wire could conveniently be heated by the L.T. supply of the equipment in which it is used.

Referring to the diagram, let us assume that the equipment is switched off and that the bi-metal strip is cold. As soon as the equipment is switched on L.T. is applied to the heating coil and the strip begins to warm up. After some time it has become sufficiently hot, and has bent

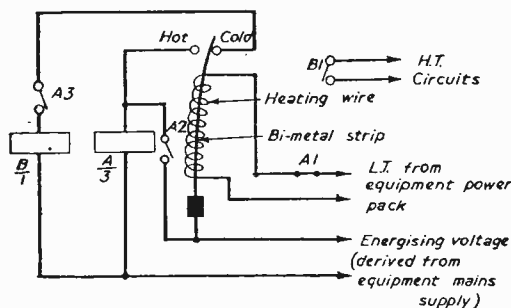


Fig. 20.—An H.T. time-delay circuit, using a bi-metal strip and two relays.

over sufficiently far to touch the "hot" contact. This causes relay  $\frac{A}{3}$  to energise, thereby switching off the supply to the heating coil by means of the break contact A1. Relay  $\frac{A}{3}$

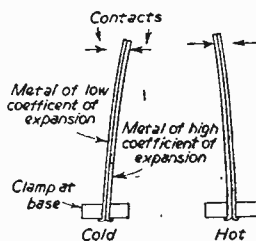
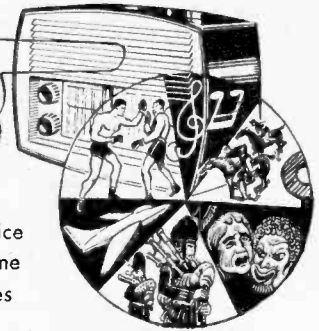


Fig. 21.—Illustrating how a bi-metal strip bends when it is heated.

remains energised via its own contact A2. The bi-metal strip starts to cool; when sufficiently cool it touches the "cold" contact, energising the other relay via the make contact A3. H.T. is then switched on by contact B1.



# Programme Pointers



## Early Cricket Commentaries

I WONDER how many of my readers listened in to the test match commentaries from Australia last winter; or whether the hour deterred them? And, of those who did, what did they think of them? I thought them superior to ours, less donnish and slightly less repetitious, rather remarkable seeing that the rate of scoring was even slower than it is here. There was rather more camaraderie and interchange of views between the commentators than we are given, which seemed partly due to the presence of a "spectator" in Arthur Gilligan, whose presence helped to create a more sociable and less austere atmosphere than we provide. This practice could well be copied. I know we have experts at Test Matches such as Alf Gover and George Duckworth, but they don't quite function in the same way.

Anyhow, it will be four years before we cricket-fans will be called upon to tune in to the atmospheric cracklings which fill the air between here and Australia, and a deal can happen in the meantime.

## "Personal Column"

I heard the last of Jenifer Wayne's present series of *Personal Column* of impressions, reflections and facts—"Tea-shops"—and it made me hope that another will soon follow. Miss Wayne has the ability to marshal the facts of our ordinary "lawful occasions" and to put our comings and goings—in the present instance our bath-bun and butter and our midday replenishment—into the right business-like perspective. Coupled with a fluent delivery and a pleasing personality, hers make very entertaining broadcasts.

Admirers of the work of Thomas Hardy, of whom I am one of the foremost, will have derived great pleasure from the programme of reminiscences and recollections "by his friends," which was excellently edited and narrated by Henry Reed. A large number of distinguished people, who in their younger days knew the great man, contributed. No mention was made of the visit to Max Gate of the Duke of Windsor when Prince of Wales.

I also liked the radio adaptation of the actual work of another favourite author of mine, Henry Fielding's "The Journal of a Voyage to Lisbon"; racy and pungent as befits the creator of Tom Jones and Jonathan Wild, and vividly portrayed by Patience Collyer and Richard George, edited by Eric Ewens, and narrated by David Pecl.

## Plays

The best play of the month was probably Galsworthy's "Old English," starring Sir Cedric Hardwicke as Sylvanus Heythorp, chairman of the Island Navigation Co., one of those typically English gentlemen, dour as granite and as straight as a corkscrew, pursuing his will to the cost of his life. Galsworthy knew how to draw this to perfection. Sir Cedric brought to the part all the rugged pig-headedness which the play's title symbolises. Heaven

Our Critic, Maurice  
Reeve, Reviews Some  
Recent Programmes

save us from meeting such men in real life!

"One Fine Day" was a rather weak story of film-making and what purported to be "back-screen" life in the studios. It was done as Marjorie Westbury's choice in the series *Stars in Their Choices*. If it really was, I didn't think much of it.

"The Devil's General" was a powerful story—and good radio—of Nazi Germany. Trevor Howard was excellent as the Luftwaffe general who, whilst despising Hitler and the Party, rides on the bandwagon and enjoys a pretty good time. Written by a German, Carl Zuckmayer, and seen at the Savoy Theatre in 1953, it should be a fairly authentic picture of war-time Germany. It was good entertainment and Mr. Howard was admirably supported by a very lengthy cast impossible to enumerate here.

R. F. Delderfield's "The Orchard Walls" was also the type of play that appeals to me: a play of high purpose and powerfully argumentative, whether we agree with it or not. This time it is the headmistress of a girls' school whose more than usually broad-minded views bring her up against the governors and the usual cliques, especially her handling of the tricky case of the girl who has a passionate love-affair which obviously recalls memories. Angela Baddeley and Janet Burnell were powerfully contrasted as the headmistress and her assistant, each with opposing views on most subjects until the play is resolved by the retirement of one in favour of the other. Again, no fault could be found with the supporting cast.

"The Violent Friends" was Winston Clewes's well-known play about Jonathan Swift, Stella and Vanessa, a story so improbable that we would discount it were it not that history tells us it was actually lived out. How two such charming girls, apparently as beautiful as they were gifted, can fall devotedly in love with such a boor and a curmudgeon as the author of *Gulliver*, is past comprehension. But it makes a very good radio play. Donald Wolfitt, Rosalind Iden and Mary Wimbush saw to it that the essential characters of the three chief protagonists were drawn to perfection.

"Payment Deferred," by Geoffrey Bell, was Richard Williams's—a recent award winner—"star's choice." Perpetrator of as gruesome a murder as one could reasonably wish for, Mr. Williams was called upon to cover a wide range of emotion, wider than I have heard him play before. He was very successful, as was Betty Hardy as his wife.

## As Important as Wars?

"Scrapbook for 1924," as usual, made out dances and musical comedy airs to be at least as important as wars, revolutions and unemployment.



**COMPLETELY BUILT SIGNAL GENERATOR**

Coverage 120 Kc/s-320 Kc/s, 300 Kc/s-900 Kc/s, 900 Kc/s-2.75 Mc/s, 2.75 Mc/s-5 Mc/s, 8.5 Mc/s-25 Mc/s, 17 Mc/s-50 Mc/s, 25.5 Mc/s-75 Mc/s. Metal case 10 x 6 1/2 x 4 1/2 in. Size of scale 6 1/2 x 3 1/2 in. 2 valves and rectifier. A.C. mains 230-250 v. Internal modulation of 400 c.p.s. to a depth of 30 per cent., modulated or unmodulated, and R.F. output continuously variable 100 millivolts. C.W. and mod. switch, variable A.F. output and moving coil output meter. Black crackle finished case and white panel. Accuracy plus or minus 2%. £4/19/6, or 34/- deposit and 3 monthly payments 25/- P. & P. 4/- extra.

Drop thro' 280-0-280, 200 mA., 6 v. 5 amps., 5 v. 3 amps., 27/6. Heater Transformer. Pri. 230-250 v. 6 v. 11 amp., 6/-; 2 v. 21 amp., 5/-.

R.I. MAINS TRANSFORMERS, chassis mounting, feet and voltage panel. Primaries 200/250.

350-0-350 75 mA., 6.3 v. 3 a. tap 4 v. 6.3 v. 1 a., 13/6.

350-0-350 70 mA., 4 v. 5 a., 4 v. 2.5 a., C.T. 18/6. P. & P. on above transformers 2/-.

500-0-500 120 mA., 4 v. C.T. 4 a., 4 v. C.T., 4 a., 4 v. C.T. 2.5 a., 27/6.

500-0-500 250 mA., 4 v. C.T. 5 a., 4 v. C.T. 5 a., 4 v. C.T. 4 a., 39/6. P. & P. on the above transformers 3/-.

PATTERN GENERATOR 40-70 Mc/s. direct calibration, checks frame and line time base, frequency and linearity, vision channel alignment, sound channel and sound rejection circuits, and vision channel band width. Silver plated coils, black crackle and vision channel band width. Finished case, 10 x 6 1/2 x 4 1/2 in. and white front panel. A.C. mains 200-250 volts. This instrument will align any TV. receiver. Cash price, £3.19.6 or £1.9.0 deposit and 3 monthly payments of £1. Post and packing 4/- extra.

TV. CONVERTER for the new commercial stations, complete with 2 valves. Frequency — can be set to any channel within the 136-136 Mc/s. band. I.F. — will work into any existing TV. receiver, designed to work between 42-68 Mc/s. Sensitivity 10 mV/v, with any normal TV. set. Input — arranged for 300 ohm feeder. 80 ohm feeder can be used with slight reduction in R.F. gain. Circuit EF80 as local oscillator, ECC81 as R.F. amplifier and mixer. The gain of the first stage, grounded grid R.F. amplifier, 10 db. Requires power supply of 200 v. D.C. at 25 mA., 6.3 v. A.C. at 0.6 amp. Input filter ensuring complete freedom from unwanted signals. 2 simple adjustments only. £2.10.0. Post and packing 2/6.

Volume Controls. Long spindle less switch, 50 K., 500 K., 1 meg. 2/6 each. P. & P. 3d. each.

**CONSTRUCTOR'S PARCEL**

**MEDIUM & LONG-WAVE A.C. MAINS 230-250 2-VALVE PLUS METAL RECTIFIER, 22/6.**

Comprising chassis 10 1/2 x 4 1/2 x 1 1/2 in., 2 waveband scale, tuning condenser, wavechange switch, volume-control, heater trans., metal rectifier, 2 valves and v/holders, smoothing and bias condensers, resistors and small condensers, and medium- and long-wave coil, 1 1/2 oz. Circuit and point-to-point, 1/3. Post and packing, 2/6 extra.

Volume Controls. Long spindle and switch, 1, 1.1 and 2 mer., 4/- each; 10 K. and 50 K., 3/6 each. 1 and 1 meg., long spindle, double pole switch, miniature, 5/-.

Standard Wave-change Switches, 4-pole 3-way, 1/9; 5-pole 3-way, 1/9. Miniature 3-pole 4-way, 4-pole 3-way, 2/6. 2-pole 11-way twin wafer, 5/-; 1-pole 12-way single wafer, 5/-.

RADIOGRAM CHASSIS, 5-valve A.C./D.C. 3-way band superhet, 195/255 volts 19-49, 200/550 and 1,600-2,000 metres. Flywheel tuning frequency, 470 Kc/s. iron-cored coils and I.F.S. Size of chassis, 13 x 6 1/2 x 2 1/2. Complete with valves and 8 in. P.W. speaker. P. & P. 5/-, £8.17.6.

Constructor's parcel, comprising chassis 12 1/2 x 8 x 2 1/2 in., cad. plated, 18 gauge, v/h, I.F. and trans. cut-outs, back-plate, 2 supporting brackets, 3-waveband scale, new wavelength stations names. Size of scale 11 x 4 1/2 in., drive sp., drum, 2 pulleys, pointer, 2 bulb holders, 5 pax. I.F. v/h, 4 knobs and pins and I.F.S. twin gang, 16 x 16 mfd., 350 wkg., mains trans., 250-0-250 60 mA., 6.3 v. 2 amp., 5 v. 2 amp. and 6 in. M.E. speaker with O.P. trans. P. & P. 3/6. 39/6.

Terms of business: Cash with order. Despatch of goods within three days from receipt of order. Where post and packing charge is not stated, please add 1/6 up to 10/-, 2/- up to £1 and 2/6 up to £2. All enquiries S.A.E. Lists 5d. each.



**PLASTIC CABINET AS Illustrated, 11 1/2 x 6 1/2 x 5 1/2 in.**, in walnut or cream. ALSO IN POLISHED WALNUT, complete with T.R.F. chassis, 2 waveband scale, station names, new waveband, back-plate, drum, pointer, spring, drive spindle, 3 knobs and back, 22/6. P. & P., 3/6.

As above with Superhet Chassis, 23/6. P. & P., 3/6. As above complete with new 5 in. speaker to fit and O.P. trans., 37/6. P. & P. 3/6. With Superhet Chassis, 39/6. P. & P. 3/6.

Used metal rectifier, 230 v. 50mA., 3/6; gang with trimmers, 6/8; M. & L. T.R.F. coils, 5/-; 3 Govt. valves, v/h and circuit, 4/6; heater trans., 6/-; volume control with switch, 3/6; wave-change switch, 2/-; 32 x 32 mfd., 4/-; bias condenser, 1/-; resistor kit, 2/-; condenser kit, 4/-.

Complete A.C. Mains 3 Valve plus metal rectifier T.R.S. kit. In the above cabinet, £3.15.0, plus 3/6 P. & P.

Used A.C. Mains, 5 valve, 3 wavebands, Superhet chassis, 11 in. x 8 1/2 in. x 3 in. Complete with 3 waveband scale, 10 in. x 5 1/2 in. Pair 465, K.C.I.P., tuning condenser, main transformer, volume control with switch, Tone Control, 3 waveband coil pack. (This is a completely detachable unit on small chassis.) Various small condensers and resistors biasing condensers, 19/6. P. & P. 3/6.

As above 2 wavebands 15/- P. & P. 3/6. Valveholders, Faxolin octal, 4d. Moulded octal, 7d. EF50, 7d. Mazda Amph. 7d. Local amphenol, 7d. Local pax., 4d. Mazda Amph. 7d. Mazda pax., 4d. B8A, B8A amphenol, 7d. B7G with screening can, 1/6. Duodecal paxolin, 9d.

Twin-gang, .0005 Tuning Condensers, 5/-; With trimmers, 6/6. Midget .00037 dust cover and trimmers, 8/6.

R. & A. M.E. 6 in. speaker with O.P. trans., field coil 175 ohms, 9/6. P. & P. 2/6.

R. & A. 6 in. M.E. speaker with O.P. trans., field 440 ohms, 10/6. P. & P. 2/6.

Battery Charger, input 200/250 v., output 6 and 12 v. 1 amp. Black crackle finished case size 10 x 6 x 4 in. P. & P. 3/-, 21/-. Potato & Vegetable Feeder, by famous manufacturer, capacity 4 lbs., complete with water pump. All aluminium construction, white stove-enamel finish. Originally intended for adaption on an electric food-mixer, can be easily converted for hand operation, 39/6. P. & P. 3/-.

Primary, 250-250 v., P. & P. 2/-.

300-0-300 100 mA., 6 v. 3 amp., 5 v. 2 amp., 22/6.

Dron thro' 350-0-350 v. 70 mA., 6 v. 2.5 amp., 5 v. 2 amp., 14/6.

Drop thro' 250-0-250 v. 80 mA., 6 v. 3 amp., 5 v. 2 amp., 14/6.

290-0-290, drop through, 80 mA., 6 v. 3 amp., 5 v. 2 amp., 14/6.

250-0-250, 80 mA., 6 v. 4 amp., 14/6.

Drop thro' 270-0-270, 90 mA., 6 v. 3 amp., 4 v. 1.5 amp., 13/6.

Drop thro' 270-0-270 60 mA., 6 v. 3 amp., 11/6.

Auto Trans., Input 200/250, H.T. 350 v. 350 mA. Separate L.T. 6.3 v. 7 a., 6.3 v. 11 amp., 5 v. 3 amp., 25/-, P. & P. 3/-.

Pri. 200/250, Secondary 9 v. 3.5 amp., 6.3 v. 3 amp., 12/6.

Pri. 230 v., Sec. 500-0-500 and 500-0-500, 250 mA., both windings, 4 v. 3 amp., 4 v. 3 amp., 39/6. P. & P. 5/-.

Mains Transformer, fully impregnated, Input 200, 220, 230 and 240. Sec. 600-0-600 275 mA., and 200 v. at 30 mA., complete with separate heater transformer. Input 210, 220, 230, 240. Sec. 6.3 v. 2 amp., three times, 0, 4, 6.3 v. at 3 amp. and 5 v. 3 amp., 45/-, P. & P. 5/-.

Mains Transformer, fully impregnated, Input 210, 220, 230, 240. Sec. 350-0-350, 100 mA., with separate heater transformer. Pri. 210, 220, 230, 240. Sec. 6.3 v. 2 amp., 6.3 v. 3 amp., 4 v. 6 amp., and 5 v. 2 amp., 30/-, P. & P. 5/-.

32 mfd., 350 wkg. ... 2/-

16 x 24 350 wkg. ... 4/-

4 mfd., 200 wkg. ... 1/3

40 mfd., 450 wkg. ... 3/6

16 x 8 mfd., 500 wkg. ... 4/6

16 x 16 mfd., 500 wkg. ... 5/9

8 x 16 mfd., 450 wkg. ... 3/9

32 x 23 mfd., 350 wkg. ... 4/-

32 x 32 mfd., 350 wkg. and 25 mfd., 25 wkg. ... 6/6

25 mfd., 25 wkg. ... 11d.

250 mfd., 12 v. wkg. ... 1/-

16 mfd., 500 wkg., wire ends ... 3/3

8 mfd., 500 v. wkg., wire ends ... 2/6

8 mfd., 350 v. wkg., tag ends ... 1/6

50 mfd., 25 v. wkg., wire ends ... 1/9

100 mfd., 350 wkg. ... 4/-

100 + 200 mfd., 350 wkg. ... 9/6

16 + 16 mfd., 350 wkg. ... 3/3

Ex Govt. 8 mfd., 500 v. wkg., size 3 1/2 x 1 1/2 for 60 + 100 mfd., 280 v. wkg. ... 2/8

16 + 32 mfd., 350 wkg. ... 7/-

50 mfd., 180 wkg. ... 1/9

65 mfd., 220 wkg. ... 1/6

80 mfd., 150 wkg. ... 1/6

80 + 100 mfd., 280 wkg. ... 8/6

9 mfd., 12 wkg. ... 11d.

32 + 32 mfd., min. 275 wkg. ... 4/-

50 mfd., 50 wkg. 8 mfd., wkg., wire ends ... 1/9

Miniature wire ends moulded 100 pf., 500 pf., and .001 ea. ... 7d.

280-0-280 80 mA. 4 v. 4 a., 4 v. 2 a. ... 14/6

250 v. 350 mA. 6.3 v. 4 a., twice 2 v. 2 a. ... 19/6

Auto-trans. input 200/250 v. HT 350 v. 250 mA. 6 v. 4 a. twice 2 v. 2 a. ... 19/6

250-0-250 60 mA. 6.3 v. 1.5 a. ... 9/6

0.5-6.3 v. 1.5 a. ... 10/6

**R. AND T.V. COMPONENTS (ACTON) LTD.** 23, HIGH STREET, ACTON, W.3 (Opposite Granada Cinema) (Late D. COHEN)

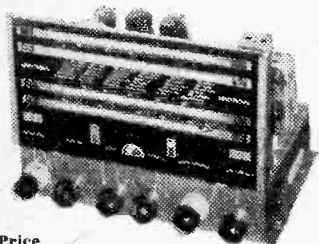
Hours of Business: Saturdays 9-5 p.m. Wednesdays 9-1 p.m. Other days 9-4.30 p.m.

**Armstrong**

Specialists for over 20 years  
in the manufacture of

**HIGHEST QUALITY CHASSIS**

Hand made by Craftsmen



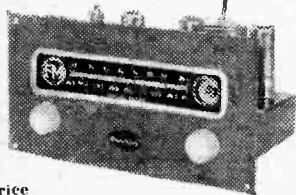
Price  
**£23. 18. 0** (inc. tax)

**F.C. 48 RADIOGRAM CHASSIS**

with provision for F.M. Tuner

- 8 VALVES including 2 double triodes.
- 8 WATTS output from push-pull tetrodes.
- **NEGATIVE FEED BACK**—20 dB. resulting in negligible distortion and high damping factor.
- **BASS and TREBLE** controls independent and continuously variable. **LIFT** as well as cut. Unique Thermometer Visual Indicators ensure positive setting of these controls.
- **MAGIC EYE** Tuning Indicator.
- **4 WAVE BANDS**: 16-50, 49-120, 190-550, 900-2,000 metres.
- Large 4-colour illuminated dial.
- Overall size 12 1/2 in. x 9 in. x 9 1/2 in. high.

**F.M. 56 TUNER**



Price  
**£21** (inc. tax)

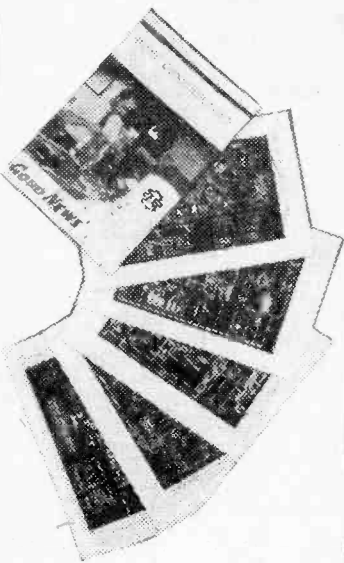
- **PERMEABILITY TUNING**
- **FREEDOM FROM DRIFT**
- **AUTOMATIC LIMITING**
- **MAGIC EYE TUNING**

**COVERAGE:** 85-95 Mc/s. **IMAGE REJECTION:** 26 dB. **I.F. REJECTION:** 60 dB. **CIRCUIT:** A low noise triode R.F. Stage is coupled to a high stability frequency changer. This is followed by two I.F. Stages and a triple diode triode ratio detector and A.F. Stage. **VALVE:** Mullard ECC35, EF85, EP85, EABC80, EM31.

All our models are sold under full and unconditional money back guarantee of satisfaction. Prices include Purchase Tax. Hire Purchase facilities are available. Demonstrations at your local High Fidelity specialists or at our Show-rooms in Holloway, special High Fidelity Demonstrations each Thursday evening from 7 p.m.

**ARMSTRONG WIRELESS & TELEVISION CO. LTD.**  
**WALTERS ROAD, LONDON, N.7.**

Telephone: NORTH 3213



**RODING LABORATORIES**

(Dept. TS.), **BOURNEMOUTH AIRPORT,**  
**CHRISTCHURCH, HANTS.**

The demand for our **NEW 1955 HOME CONSTRUCTOR'S HANDBOOK** has been tremendous! This is not surprising, since the new issue is beautifully printed on glossy art paper with a full colour cover! It is packed with technical data, set building and servicing hints, facts and formulae, resistance colour code, soldering tips, etc. etc., in addition to full descriptions, parts lists and circuits of 22 time-tested outfits, including: Coronets, Tape Recorder, Communications Receiver, Oscilloscope, etc. And the price? 2/6 (plus 3d. post) ONLY. **SEND TO-DAY—DON'T DELAY!** (Also obtainable from all W. H. Smith bookstalls, book-sellers and component stockists.) All parts in stock for 3 versions P.W. "Coronets."

The illustration indicates but a few of the many full-page circuits.

SOON GET ON TO A GOOD THING!

**"P.W." READERS**

**COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER**

**R.1155.** Another purchase from the Air Ministry enables us to once again offer this superlative Communications Receiver at prices to suit every pocket. A World Station Getter, this covers 5 wave ranges: 18.5-7.5 mcs., 7.5-3.0 mcs., 1,500-600 kc/s., 500-200 kc/s., 200-75 kc/s., and is easily and simply adapted for mains use, full details with circuits of receiver being supplied. New In Maker's Cases and aerial tested. **£11.16.** Ditto but slightly used for demonstration purposes. **£9.19.5.**

**A.C. MAINS POWER PACK OUTPUT STAGE.**—In black metal case enabling the receiver to be operated immediately without any modification, can be supplied as follows:—Less Speaker, **£4.10/-**; with 6 in. P.M. Speaker, **£5.5/-**. **DEDUCT 10/- IF PURCHASING RECEIVER & POWER PACK TOGETHER.** Please add carriage costs of 10/6 for Receiver and 3/6 for Power Pack.

**POCKET VOLTMETERS,** not ex-Govt.—Read 0-15 v. and 0-300 v. A.C. or D.C. BRAND NEW & UNUSED. ONLY 15/6.

**HEAVY DUTY TRANSFORMER.**—Normal primaries. Has 3 separate windings of 5 v.-0-5 v. at 5 amps., and by using combinations will give various voltages at high current. Ex-Admiralty and extremely robust. BRAND NEW. ONLY 39/6 (postage, etc., 2/6).

**CRYSTALS.**—British Standard 2-pin 500 kc/s. 15/-; Miniature 200 kc/s. and 465 kc/s., 10/- each.

**POWER UNIT TYPE 3.**—Made for use with the R.132A, this is a standard rack mounting job to match the receiver and is for 200/250 v. 50-cycle mains with outputs of 250 v. D.C. 100 mA. and 6.3 v. 4 amps. Fitted with H.T. current meter and voltmeter, this is a first-class unit, and can be used for a variety of receivers. Used, but tested working before despatch. ONLY 90/- (carriage, etc., 5/-). Connecting Cable with Jones Plugs for receiver and power unit. 10/-.

**AMERICAN ROTARY TRANSFORMER.**—12 v. D.C. input, output 255 v. 65 ma. Useful for car radio, or running electric shaver from car battery, etc. ONLY 22/6.

**VACUUM PUMPS.**—These are ex-R.A.F. rotary vane type, and are ideal for handy-men and model makers, etc. New and Unused. ONLY 29/6 (postage, etc., 2/-).

**MODULATOR TYPE 67.**—Contains fully smoothed normal A.C. Mains Power Pack, transformer being 345 v.-0-345 v. at 200 mA., 6.3 v. 5 a., 6.3 v. 250 mA., 5 v. 2 a., 6 valves SP6L, 3 of EF50, 2 of EB34, and 1 of 5Z4. BRAND NEW IN MAKER'S CASES. ONLY 47/6 (carriage 7/6).

**OUR METERS.**—For checking running time of equipment up to 9,999 hours. Operates from normal 50 cycles mains. BRAND NEW IN MAKER'S CASES. ONLY 59/6.

**R.F. UNITS TYPE 26 & 27.**—For use with the R1355 or any receiver with a 6.3 v. supply. These are the variable tuning units which use 2 valves EF54, and 1 of EC52. Type 26 covers 85-60 Mc/s. (5-6 metres) and Type 27 covers 85-85 Mc/s. (3.5-5.0 metres).

Complete with valves and BRAND NEW IN MAKER'S CARTONS. ONLY 29/6 each.

**MODEL MAKER'S MOTOR.**—Only 2 in. long and 1 1/2 in. diameter with 1/2 in. long spindle. Reversible pole piece. Will operate on 12 or 24 volts D.C. ONLY 10/6.

**CHOKES.**—10H 60 mA., 4-. 5H 200 mA., 7/6, 10H 120 mA., 10/6 (post 1/- ea.).

**SPEAKERS.**—P.M. 6 in., less trans., 19/6; 8 in. less trans., 19/6; 10 in. with trans., 27/6 (postage 2/- ea.).

F.S.D. SIZE AND TYPE	PRICE
5 m.a. D.C. 2 in. Flush square	7/6
100 " D.C. 2 1/2 in. Flush circular	12/6
150 " D.C. 2 in. Flush square	7/6
500 " thermo 2 in. in. Flush square	5/-
500 " thermo 2 in. Proj. circular	5/-
20 amps D.C. 2 in. Proj. circular	7/6
40 amps D.C. 2 in. Proj. circular	7/6
30-30 amp. D.C. Car type moving iron	5/-
15 volts A.C. 2 1/2 in. Flush circ., mov. iron	8/6

All meters Brand New in Maker's Cartons. Amounts given for carriage refer to inland only.

**U.E.I. CORPORATION,**

133, Gray's Inn Road, London, W.C.1  
(Phone: TERMINUS 7937)  
(Open until 1 p.m. Saturdays. We are 2 mins. from High Holborn (Chancery Lane Station) and 5 mins. by bus from King's Cross.)

# Locating Obscure Faults

ADVICE TO SERVICE ENGINEERS AND OTHERS ON THE TRACING OF  
DIFFICULT AND UNUSUAL FAULTS

By F. E. Apps

**D**URING the many years that I have been connected with radio and television servicing, I have on many occasions met other engineers who have been "stuck" on a job for a considerable time, and, in fact, did not seem to be able to locate the fault at all. Yet eventually when it has been found, the fault has generally been quite a simple one. The main reason for this has been the fact that the engineer in question has been working on a laid-down routine of checking, which he has followed meticulously and has been doing the same checks over and over again. In other words, he has been "going round in circles," all the while missing the fault.

Now, it is quite in order for the reader to ask why the laid-down routine checks for a faulty receiver do not find all the faults. The answer to that question is that faults, unfortunately, do not always follow the usual lines as laid down in the many books on radio and television servicing, and in consequence are missed when checking.

How are these unusual faults to be located? The answer is that when the ordinary check methods fail, the intelligence and imagination of the engineer must be used. He must say to himself, what is there in the faulty circuit that I have not checked? I have checked valves, resistors, condensers, coils, etc. Is there any other component left, however unimportant, that I have missed? That is the way these difficult faults are found and an immense amount of time and worry saved.

I now propose to give a few instances of unusual faults and how they were found and eliminated.

## Fault No. 1

This was a case of a 5-valve superhet with a valve line-up of 6K8, 6K7, 6Q7, 6V6, 5Z4. The set had been running for a couple of years, and then suddenly developed a terrific hum. The engineer on the job, at the owner's house, employed the usual checks, and located the hum as between the 6Q7 and 6V6 stage. Electrolytic replacements did not effect a cure, and he tried a new 6Q7, but the hum persisted. Thinking that perhaps the spare valve he tried was also faulty, he left the job and returned with another tested 6Q7. The hum was still there. He decided to take the set in for a thorough check. This he did, but the fault still eluded him. I happened to call in on him that day and he told me about it. I pointed out that he had checked everything except the valve-holder. On removing this, a paxolin type, we found that a small sliver of solder had wedged itself in between the top and bottom leaves of the holder, apparently in manufacture, and had eventually shifted, until it was making a dead short between pins 7 and 8 when the valve was inserted.

## Fault No. 2

This was a case of a small type receiver using A.C./D.C. type B7G valves. The fault was that the volume control became very noisy after an hour of being switched on. This component was removed,

cleaned, replaced, and components attached thereto checked. The fault again occurred. A new volume control was fitted, and although the period was now longer the fault still occurred. The trouble was eventually located by touching the spindle of the volume control, which was found to be quite warm. This was being caused by a resistor carrying the total H.T. for the set, having been replaced previously by one of the correct resistance value but of insufficient wattage. This resistor lay close up to the volume control and heated it up sufficiently to cause imperfect contact between slider and track, and thus noise.

## Fault No. 3

Here was a case that ordinary checks could not find. The receiver was a six-waveband set with bandspread on four bands. The trouble occurred on band I, the highest frequency band, where a blank spot appeared in the centre of the band at a point where the owner of the set was wont to receive a certain station. R.F. and frequency changer valves were replaced, but there was no improvement. Sensitivity everywhere else was up to scratch and it was noticed that by altering the aerial trimmer of band II the blind spot was eliminated. Now this could mean that absorption was occurring between bands I and II at that spot. A faulty earth connection on the aerial section of the wavechange switch caused this trouble and on being re-made the fault was cured.

## Fault No. 4

A fault that perhaps should not be classed as difficult is one where for some reason or other the tuning on a receiver alters quite an appreciable amount at intervals, and in some cases renders stations on some parts of the tuning range unreceivable. This fault is hard to find where the engineer has had insufficient experience. It is nearly always a poor earth connection on the ganged condenser. This may be the actual soldered connection, but may also be the spade connectors to each section of the rotor of the gang. Dirty contact here can cause this at various settings of the gang.

## Fault No. 5

Another case where standard tests did not apply was where a set developed microphony on bandspread bands, especially those at the higher frequency. The trouble had only appeared since the set was previously serviced for another reason. Valve replacement did not cure the trouble, and the fault was located in the oscillator section. Here the wiring had been disturbed and long leads were tightened, running parallel to screening and setting up microphony on the higher frequencies. A very small movement and repositioning of these leads cured the trouble.

## Fault No. 6

R.F. in the audio stages of a set are generally only

traceable and eliminated by trial and error methods. In the case of a portable receiver for battery and A.C./D.C. mains, the trouble was caused by the leads to the output transformer on the speaker being shifted so that R.F. was picked up by them. Moving these leads eliminated this trouble.

#### Fault No. 7

Attention should always be paid to component positioning in sets, especially when the components are closely spaced. A case occurred where a set gave very noisy reception after being switched on for about half an hour. The trouble was caused by a .02  $\mu$ F coupling condenser heating up through its proximity

to a resistor. The replacement condenser was differently situated and the trouble vanished.

#### Fault No. 8

Intermittent performance at long intervals is one of the worst faults that the service engineer has to contend with. No real hard and fast rules can be laid down and the only method to adopt is to take one circuit at a time, if the circuit where the intermittency is unknown, and with meters at the vital points wait for it to occur. I have known sets to have periods of six or eight hours, so that this is definitely a workshop job, for it means "soak" testing.

## News from the Clubs

### BARNSELY AMATEUR RADIO CLUB

Hon. Sec.: Mr. P. Carbutt, G2AFV, 33, Woodstock Road, Barnsley.

THE programme for March includes:

March 11th—Lectures.

March 25th—"Transistor Transmitting," by J. Ward.

### THE EAST KENT RADIO SOCIETY

Hon. Sec.: Mr. D. Williams, Llandogo, Bridge, Canterbury.

THE Society meets every Tuesday fortnight, at 8 p.m., at "The Two Brothers," Northgate Street, Canterbury.

Competitions, contests, sales and lectures have been arranged for this year. A cup is presented every year for the best constructed piece of apparatus. New members are cordially invited.

### BRIGHTON AND DISTRICT RADIO CLUB

Hon. Sec.: T. J. Huggett, 15, Waverley Crescent, Brighton.

THE Brighton and District Radio Club meet every Tuesday, at "The Eagle Inn," Gloucester Road, Brighton, at 7.30 p.m. At the Annual General Meeting the following officers were elected.

Chairman, Mr. R. Langridge; vice-chairman, Mr. C. T. Fairchild; hon. secretary, Mr. T. J. Huggett; treasurer, Mr. R. Sowerby; fifth member, Mr. D. Hensley.

It was agreed that the A.G.M. in future should be held in September, thus avoiding a change of committee in the middle of the winter season. A comprehensive programme has been arranged for the present season.

### DERBY AND DISTRICT AMATEUR RADIO SOCIETY

Hon. Sec.: F. C. Ward (G2CVV), 5, Uplands Avenue, Littleover, Derby.

AT the Annual General Meeting on February 4th the following were re-elected to serve on the 1955 Committee:

Chairman, C. M. Swift (G31UK); hon. sec., F. C. Ward (G2CVV); hon. treasurer, W. R. Chaffe (G2DLJ); hon. contest sec., T. Darn (G3FGY); committee, Messrs. A. McCabe (G4CO), B. J. C. Brown (G3JFD), C. Rodger (G31IJ) and F. Cox (G3GRM).

It was reported that the Society's assets stood at £85, net profit for the year amounted to some £6 and that the fully paid membership stood at 74. Meetings would continue to be held weekly for the present on a Wednesday, commencing at 7.30 p.m., but in order that juniors might obtain more benefit from membership, it was under consideration that the club rooms should be opened on a Friday evening for their benefit.

### RAVENSBOROUGH (DOWNHAM) AMATEUR RADIO CLUB

Hon. Sec.: J. Wilshaw, 4, Station Rd., Bromley, Kent.

THE Society holds its meetings every Wednesday evening from 8 to 10 p.m. in the Science Room, Durham Hill School, Downham Estate, Bromley, Kent (124 Bus), when RAE lectures, Morse instruction, radio repairs and operating of the club transmitter (G3HEV) takes place. Club membership fee is £s. 6d. annually and instruction is given by G2DHW (Chairman) alternately with G3FTI on the transmitter. New members are welcomed.

### CLIFTON AMATEUR RADIO SOCIETY

Hon. Sec.: C. H. Bullivant, G3DIC, 25, St. Fillans Rd., Catford, S.E.6.

THE month of February was quite full for the Clifton A.R.S. and, in addition to hearing two very interesting talks and

taking part in a quiz, members were afforded the opportunity of visiting Electra House (P.O. Cable and Wireless Services).

The first of the two talks was given by G. Stone, G3FZL, and his subject was "V.H.F." This was in the nature of an introduction to the very high frequencies and it is hoped that a number of members will be encouraged to experiment in those regions.

The "New Zealand Z.C.I. Mk. II" transmitter/receiver was covered by J. Lambert, G3FNZ, in the second talk and in addition to giving details of the circuit and desirable modifications for amateur mobile use, the simplicity of tuning was demonstrated.

Proposed programme for April:

April 8th—No meeting.

April 15th—"Direction Finding" by C. Hatfull, G3HZI.

April 22nd—Junk Sale.

April 29th—Constructional Evening and Ragchew.

Meetings are held at the clubrooms, 225, New Cross Road, London, S.E.14, at 7.30 p.m.

### SOUTHEND AND DISTRICT RADIO SOCIETY

Hon. Sec.: J. H. Barrance, M.B.E., 49, Swanage Road, Southend-on-Sea, Essex.

MR. H. WILKINSON, holder of the Pocock Cup for "Best workmanship in home-constructed radio gear," continued his lecture on "Frequency Modulation" to members of the Southend Radio Society. He prefaced his lecture by comparing frequency with amplitude modulation, explaining that modulation is a change of the carrier or continuous wave emitted by a transmitter. This modulation or change reproduces electronically the sounds it is intended to convey.

Amplitude modulation has, for technical and financial reasons, been almost exclusively used on medium frequencies. These frequencies have now become so congested that conditions which even now are chaotic will soon become impossible.

The BBC and radio engineers and manufacturers in all countries have already turned their attention to "very high frequency" transmissions using frequency modulation, with marked success for regional purposes.

Mr. Wilkinson traced out, with blackboard diagrams, the evolution of the F.M. Receiver. A German model has eventually found favour. In this receiver, modulation is effected by a device known as a radio detector; it uses only two I.F. valves whereas former models required three.

### TORBAY AMATEUR RADIO SOCIETY

Hon. Sec.: L. H. Webber, G3GDW, 43, Lime Tree Walk, Newton Abbot.

A MEETING was held at the Y.M.C.A. Torquay, on Saturday, 19th February, under G2GK, the Chairman. As a result of the recent successful social and dinner, it was resolved to hold a similar function this year before Christmas, instead of in the new year.

A hearty welcome was extended to a new member—George Western, BRS No. 20605—who is unfortunately blind. He is being coached in technical subjects by Bern Symons, BRS. 19991; they are also both working up their speeds in Morse. On a proposal by a member, George Western has been voted an Honorary Member of the Torbay Society.

Another new member, and a new call, is R. Coleman, G3KDY, of 16a, Castor Close, Brixham, S. Devon, who was also welcomed. The meeting closed, after an interesting talk by John Hawke, G3FUT, on "Audio Amplifiers."

At the April meeting, on 16th April, the Annual General Meeting of the Society will be held.



**COST UNDER £4  
MINI MAINS**

Uses high efficiency coils, covers long and medium wavebands and fits into the neat white or brown bakelite cabinet—limited quantity only. All the parts, including cabinet, valves, in fact, everything, £3/19/6 plus 2/- post. Constructional data free with the parts, or available separately 1/6.

**BATTERY 3-VALVER**



Good reception on both medium and long waves. All parts including three valves, resistors, tuning condensers, in fact, everything except loudspeaker, cabinet and chassis (available if you haven't something suitable) costs only 19/6; data available separately, price 1/6.

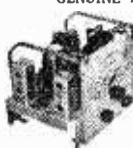
**COMPONENT BARGAINS**  
(all new and unused)

Elac focus magnet type No. R25-7D—price, 12/6, plus 9d. post. Output transformers standard pentode matching ordinary, 2/6; push-pull, centre tapped, 3/6. Coils suitable for F.M. and T.V., with dust cores and fixing lugs, 12 assorted, 5/6. I.F. transformers, medium, small size, exceptional high Q potted construction, tuning over 450-470 kc/s. 5/6 per pair. 2-gang tuning condenser—midget, .0005, 5/6. 4 meg. pots. with switch, 1/9; less switch, 1/3, double pole switch, 2/-.

**SPEAKERS**

- 5 in. p.m. ... .. 19/6
- 6 in. p.m. ... .. 17/6
- 8 in. p.m. ... .. 19/6
- 10 in. p.m. ... .. 25/-
- 12 in. p.m. ... .. 35/-

**GENUINE HALF-PRICE OFFER**

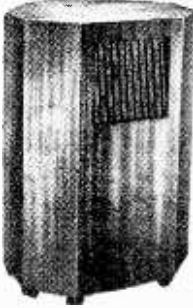


**BEETHOVEN CHASSIS**

Extremely well built on chassis size approx. 9 1/2 x 7 1/2 x 8 1/2, using only first-class components, fully aligned and tested, 110-240-volt A.C. mains operation. Three wave bands covering medium and two shorts. Complete with five valves, frequency changer, double diode triode, pentode output and full wave rectifier. Special cash-with-order price this month, £5/19/6, carriage and insurance 7/6.

**THE CLEVELAND OCTAVIAN**

In this instrument is combined the exceptional qualities of the G.P.C. metal cone loudspeaker in its ideal cabinet and a most modern 3-valve amplifier. This combination will give a realism of musical reproduction not easily obtained even at twice or three times its price and is definitely the reproducer for bringing out the full frequency now available in long-playing microgroove recordings. If you can, please come to one of our branches and hear this fine instrument—failing this, then take our word that it is really good and send an order to-day. Price 27 guineas or £4/10/0 deposit, balance by 12 monthly payments of £2/5/9, carriage and insurance 10/- Ample available separately at £10/10/-.



**OCTAGONAL  
SPEAKER CABINET**

Conforming exactly to the designer's specifications suitable for G.E.C. metal cone speaker—price £12/10/- or 37/6 deposit, balance by 12 monthly payments of £1/0/6, carriage and insurance, 5/- extra.

**A NEW APPROACH TO AN ALMOST  
UNIVERSAL PROBLEM**

An electronic computer to indicate football results is described in our latest publication. The computer uses 3-valves and information is fed into 12 ratio arms. The result "home," "draw," or "away" is indicated on a centre zero-meter, suitably scaled. The information fed into the ratio arms can be derived from the operator's own pet methods, or alternatively the data freely available in newspapers and popular magazines can be used. The circuit is quite an interesting one but it is not difficult to operate. When complete the unit is entirely self-contained and mains operated. The price of all components needed, excluding metal front plate and chassis, is £3/10/- . Our Publication "A New Approach" is provided free with orders, alternatively will be supplied separately at 2/6, post free.

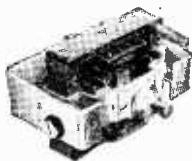
**THE BENDIX RA-1B COMMUNICATIONS  
RECEIVER**

Originally intended for the American Forces this fine receiver, a small quantity of which has been released by the Ministry of Supply, is available to you if you act promptly. Designed to receive C.W. or R.T. it uses probably the finest band spreading arrangement possible, and covers the following bands:

Band 1	.15 to .315 mc/s	} i.e., 20 to 200 metres
Band 2	.315 to .680 mc/s	
Band 3	.680 to 1.5 mc/s	
Band 4	1.5 to 3.7 mc/s	
Band 5	3.7 to 7.5 mc/s	
Band 6	7.5 to 15.0 mc/s	

The Sensitivity is 4 micro valves for full output. It uses 8 valves and operates from batteries (12 or 24 volt) or from the mains through a power pack. It has built in output stage with a jack socket for Controls, all of which are brought to the front panel, include aerial switch comparative condenser, main tuning condenser, band selector, C.W. switch, power on/off switch, and volume control.

Very compactly built in crackle finished case. These sets are brand new, having never been used and guaranteed in perfect working order—special price this month is £14/10/- each, or 45/- deposit, balance by 12 monthly payments of £1/3/6, carriage and insurance 10/- . Order now to avoid disappointment. Circuit diagram and component data given free with sets, or available separately price 2/6, post free.



**FRICTON DRIVE  
MOTOR**

Operates from standard 50 cycle mains—a thoroughly good job with dozens of applications—limited quantity only—17/6 each, post and packing, 1/6.

**ALL DRY BATTERY SET VALVES**  
1T4, 1R5, 1S5, 3A4, offered as a set, 30/- the four.

**DECCA CRYSTAL PICK-UP**

A snip for the connoisseur—turnover head, suitable all records, limited quantity only, 29/6, plus 2/- post and packing.

**THIS MONTH'S SNIP**

Mains transformer and choke by Haines Radio, Ltd., Standard 50 cycle input with 10 volts tapplings. Secondaries: 500-0-500 volt at 500 millamp and 6.3 volt at 6 amps., also choke to match 10 henrys at 500 millamps. Limited quantity only at 45/- the pair. Carriage and packing 5/- extra.

**COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER R1155  
YOURS FOR 30/-**



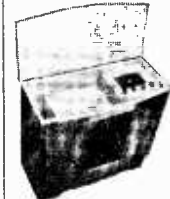
The R1155 is considered to be one of the finest communication receivers available to-day. Its frequency range is 75 kc/s to 18 Mc/s. It is complete with 10 valves and is fitted in a black metal case. Made for the R.A.F. so obviously a robust receiver which will give years of service. Completely overhauled and guaranteed in perfect working order. Price £9/19/6, or will be sent on receipt of deposit of 30/- . Balance by 12 monthly payments of 19/3. Carriage and Transit Case 15/- extra. Mains Power Pack, £5/10/-.

**CABINETS FOR ALL**

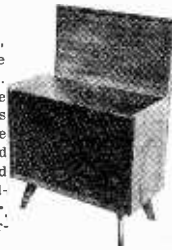
We undoubtedly hold the largest stock of cabinets in the country. All are made of the finest plywood, veneered and polished, and all radio and motor boards are left uncut to suit your own equipment. The top one



is The Bureau, walnut finished and highly polished, size approximately 30in. high, 32in. wide, and 16in. deep. Price 16 guineas or 32/- deposit, carriage-12/6. The centre one is The Empress, our most popular cabinet, size 32in. high 36in. wide, and 16in.



deep, walnut finished, lined sycamore. Price 15 guineas, or H.P. deposit 32/-, carriage 12/6. The lower one is The Contemporary, size 29in. high, 30in. wide and 15 1/2 in. deep. Oak finished with contrasting mouldings. Price £8/15/-, H.P. deposit 19/-, carriage 12/6.



**ELECTRONIC PRECISION EQUIPMENT, LTD.**

Post orders should be addressed to Dept. 7, RUISLIP.

- 42-46, Windmill Hill, 152-3, Fleet Street, 29, Stroud Green Rd., 249, Kilburn
- Ruislip, Middx. E.C.4. Finsbury Park, N.4. High Road,
- Phone: RUISLIP 5780 Phone: CENTRAL 2833 Phone: ARCHWAY 1049 Kilburn,
- Half day, Wednesday. Half day, Saturday. Half day, Thursday. MA1da Vale 4921



# REPANCO HIGH GAIN COILS

**DUAL RANGE MINIATURE CRYSTAL SET COIL**, with circuit. Type DRX1, 2/6.

**DUAL RANGE COIL** with reaction. With 2 mains and 2 battery circuits. Type DRR2, 4/-.

**MATCHED PAIR DUAL RANGE T.R.F. COILS**, with reaction; with battery and mains circuits. Type DRM3, 8/- pair.

**STANDARD I.F. TRANSFORMERS**. Type S.E. 1 1/2 in. x 1 in. x 2 1/2 in. Pre-aligned, 465 Kc/s., 13/6 pair.

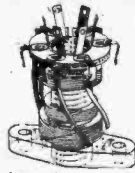
**MINIATURE I.F. TRANSFORMERS**. Type M.S.E. 1 3/16 in. x 1 3/16 in. x 1 1/2 in. Pre-aligned, 465 Kc/s., 12/6 pair.

**FERRITE ROD AERIAL**. Type FRI. Long and medium wave. Complete with fixing brackets, 12/6.

- ★ All coils wound on low loss formers.
- ★ Individually tested and guaranteed.
- ★ Post 3d. on all orders. ★ Trade supplied.

Distributed by:

**RADIO EXPERIMENTAL PRODUCTS LTD.**  
33, MUCH PARK STREET, COVENTRY  
Telephone: Coventry 62572



(Regd. Design)

# TRAIN TO BE A RADIO & T.V. ENGINEER

ready to meet F.M., V.H.F. and Colour Television developments.

Now is the time to learn the theoretical and practical principles—and so ensure your future in this rapidly expanding field of Electronics.

## ONE-YEAR COURSE IN MODERN RADIO & TV TECHNIQUES

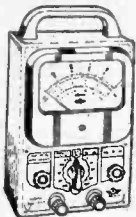
A full-time day course in the Principles and Practice of Radio and Television. Next course commences on 29th August, 1955.

# E.M.I. INSTITUTES

Dept. 32C, 10 Pembroke Square, London, W.2.  
Telephone: BAYswater 5131/2

The College associated with a world-wide electronics industry including "His Master's Voice," Marconiphone, Columbia, etc.

1A27



**PULLIN**  
SERIES 100  
**TEST METER**  
AC/DC 10,000 A/V  
**21 RANGES**  
100µA to 1000 V  
COMPLETE IN OIL-CAST CASE WITH TEST LEADS  
CLIPS AND PRODS FULLY GUARANTEED

SENT POST FREE FOR **£2.10s.**  
DEPOSIT AND TEN FURTHER MONTHLY PAYMENTS OF **£1.** CASH PRICE 11/6s

*Frith*  
**RADIOCRAFT Ltd**  
69-71 CHURCH GATE LEICESTER

## VALVES SAME DAY SERVICE

All Guaranteed New and Boxed

1.4v. miniatures. 1R5, 1S5, 1T4, 3S4, DAF91, DF91, DK91, DL92, 7/3; any 1 for 2/7.6.

1A7GT	11/6	6L200	9/6	35L6GT	EL91	6/8	
1C5GT	11/6	6P25	14/6	8/6	EY51	12/6	
1D5	11/6	6Q7GT	9/-	35Z5GT	8/6	EZ40	9/6
1H5GT	11/6	6SN7GT	8/6	50L6GT	8/6	EZ41	9/6
1NSGT	11/6	6U4GT	8/6	89	8/6	KT33	7/6
1R5	11/6	6V6G	17/-	CL33	12/6	N78	14/6
1S5	7/3	6X4	7/6	D77	6/9	Pen45	15/-
1T4	7/3	6X5GT	7/6	DAC32	6/9	PCF80	10/6
3Q5GT	11/6	7B7	7/6	DF33	11/6	PCC84	11/6
3V4	8/6	7C5	8/6	DK32	11/6	PL81	11/6
5U4G	8/6	7H7	7/6	DK92	7/6	PL82	9/6
5Y3GT	7/9	7S7	7/6	DL33	11/6	PL83	12/6
5Z4G	7/-	7Y4	8/6	DL35	11/6	PY30	9/6
6AL5	6/9	10C1	12/6	EA50	1/9	PY81	10/-
6AM5	6/6	10F1	10/-	EBC91	6/9	PY82	7/9
6AM6	7/8	10LD11	10/-	EBC33	7/6	PZ31	17/-
6AT6	8/8	10P13	10/-	EBC41	10/-	T41	13/-
6BA6	6/6	10P14	13/6	EBCF0	10/4	U14	7/6
6BE6	6/6	12A7	9/-	EC91	7/6	U22	8/6
6BH6	6/6	12A7	9/-	ECC81	9/-	U25	12/-
6BJ6	6/6	12AU6	7/6	ECH35	U50	U50	7/9
6BW6	7/6	12AU6	10/6	11/9	U78	8/6	
6BW7	9/6	12J7GT	10/6	ECH42	10/-	U401	9/-
6C4	7/8	10/6	10/6	ECL40	9/6	U601	14/6
6C5	8/6	12K7GT	9/-	EF37A	UBC41	9/6	
6F1	19/6	12K8GT	14/6	14/6	UBF80	7/6	
6F6G	7/6	10/6	10/6	EF30	6/6	10/6	
6F12	7/6	12Q7GT	10/6	EF41	9/-	UCH42	9/9
6F13	13/6	9/6	9/6	EF50	UF41	8/6	
6F14	13/6	12SK7	6/-	(Sylvania)	UF42	13/6	
6J7GT	7/6	20P2	11/6	8/6	UL41	9/6	
6K7G	6/-	20P1	15/-	EF80	10/-	U08	17/-
6K7GT	6/-	25Z4G	9/-	EF91	7/6	UY11	9/-
6K8G	8/6	25Z5	8/6	EF92	5/6	W77	7/6
6K9GT	9/-	25Z6G	8/6	EL41	11/6	Y63	5/6
6K25	11/9					Z77	7/6

Postage 4d. per valve extra.

**READERS RADIO**  
24, COLBERG PLACE, STAMFORD HILL, LONDON, N.16. STA. 4587

## H.A.C. SHORT WAVE EQUIPMENT

Noted for over 18 years for... S.W. Receivers and Kits of Quality.

Improved designs with Denco coils: One-Valve Kit, Model "C" Price, 25/- Two " " " " "E" " 50/-

All kits complete with all components, accessories, and full instructions. Before ordering call and inspect a demonstration receiver, or send stamped, addressed envelope for descriptive catalogue.

"H.A.C." SHORT-WAVE PRODUCTS (Dept. TH), 11, Old Bond Street, London, W.1.

## SPARKS' DATA SHEETS

Guaranteed and Tested Radio Designs.

**Battery Operated.**  
LO/31. 2-V. Portable. M/L Waves. Compact.  
LO/30. 2-V. M/L Waves. Speaker sigs.  
LO/35. 4-V. T.R.F. M/L Waves. Good range.  
LO/27. 4-V. All-wave Superhet. Very Neat.  
**SHORT-WAVES, LO/43.** 2-V. S.W. Receiver. Latest Plug-in Coils. Widely Praised. Data Sheets, 2/6 each, plus 21d. stamp.  
**PORTABLE.** Superhet 4-V. M/L Waves. Range and tone. D/Sheet, 3/3, plus 21d.

**MULLARD 10 W. AMPLIFIER**  
The Sparks version of a Tested practical layout of this noted circuit, with separate Control Unit. 3/9. Post Free.  
**SEND 21d. STAMP FOR LIST OF 34 DESIGNS**

Chassis and Components Supplied.  
**L. ORMOND SPARKS (P),**  
8, COURT ROAD, SWANAGE, DORSET

## Television, Radio, Record CABINETS MADE TO ORDER

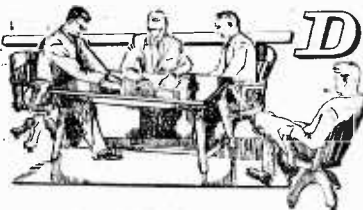
ANY SIZE OR FINISH  
CALL OR SEND DRAWINGS FOR QUOTATION

**B. KOSKIE**  
(DEPT. C.)

72-76 Leather Lane,  
Holborn, E.C.1.  
Phone: CHAncery 6791/2



# Open to Discussion



## The "Coronet"

SIR,—I wish to thank you for the circuit of the battery version of the "Coronet." I have built one myself, and it is second to none of the professional sets of the kind available in the local market. I had no previous knowledge of radio, other than building a one-valve set, with regeneration. I had to use parts available here, i.e., coil pack, Weyrad 6BA; three-waveband, 2 short and 1 medium; loudspeaker, R. and A. 8in.; I.F. transformers, Wearite.

All the connections were done without soldering.—H. DHARMASENA (Ceylon).

## Using Test Instruments

SIR,—Reference Fig. 8 of the article, "Using Test Instruments," in February's issue of PRACTICAL WIRELESS.

Surely the simplest method with the circuit shown would be to adjust the voltage of the auxiliary H.T. supply until the current measured on the m/A meter is zero. Then the voltage registered on V is equal to  $V_a$ . The original H.T. supply remaining connected. The resistance of the auxiliary source need not be considered.—M. R. HOLLAND (Singapore).

*Whilst we are always pleased to assist readers with their technical difficulties, we regret that we are unable to supply diagrams or provide instructions for modifying surplus equipment. We cannot supply alternative details for receivers described in these pages. WE CANNOT UNDERTAKE TO ANSWER QUERIES OVER THE TELEPHONE. If a postal reply is required a stamped and addressed envelope must be enclosed with the coupon from page iii of cover.*

## Modifying the R1132A

SIR,—I would appreciate it very much if you could publish this letter in answer to the article written by Mr. L. H. Cox re the R1132A receiver, as interfering with the coils on this R.X. is a very tricky job. I know several people who have tried to do it and have failed dismally. I got over the difficulty by changing the *tops* of the Philips trimmers with some from an old RF24 unit, with the exception of the aerial trimmer. Alignment was carried out as per Mr. Cox's article. The aerial trimmer is experimented with by changing the trimmer completely for one from an RF24 unit. I have received good results here at Bedford on (a) 66ft. (b) 12ft. vertical whip (c) 28in. dipole aeriels. These different aeriels tuned well and except in the case of the dipole single wire was used. Wrotham is received with the indicator at about 160 deg. and 135 deg. on the scale. One thing with this system is that should it not work one can easily put the set back to normal; with the coils interfered with it is a different matter.

I would appreciate it if any reader has modified a set for 144 Mc/s and could send me some details.—DAVID W. BUTTON (Bedford).

## Time and Frequency Checks

SIR,—May I endorse and amplify on Mr. G. Prentis's letter in March PRACTICAL WIRELESS on time signals and fixed frequency transmitters. Working for Trinity House,

often on radio beacons, I have recourse to use BBC time signals for setting up the control clocks. The lack of time signals at certain periods of the day, especially at the week-ends, causes considerable inconvenience.

After working on an equipment and having made some adjustment which means the clocks have to be reset, a delay of two or three hours is sometimes encountered and as these clocks must be accurately set, causes delay.

If the BBC could keep the time signals at the same time each day it would help, but I can't see why they are not transmitted hourly. The time signal could be superimposed on the programme going out and would hardly be noticed except by those awaiting it.

I have long hoped for a British station broadcasting fixed frequencies particularly in the audio-frequency having spent many hours experimenting with electronic musical instruments.—J. F. B. ELDER (Smalley.)

## N.P.L. Transmissions

SIR,—I feel that the letter from Mr. G. Prentis, published in the March issue of PRACTICAL WIRELESS, should not be allowed to pass without comment.

His reference to time and frequency checking services in the United States obviously refers to the transmissions from station WWV, but Mr. Prentis is apparently unaware of the similar services radiated from Rugby under the auspices of the National Physical Laboratory. The details in my possession refer to experimental transmissions which started in 1950, but I believe that these services have now been extended.

I believe that there are also some other, restricted, services by the Royal Greenwich Observatory through a station at Abinger on 2 Mc/s and by GBIRS (the H.Q. station of the Radio Society of Great Britain).

May I suggest that you devote some space in an early issue to details of these various transmissions for the information of your readers in general, as the WWV transmissions are not always satisfactorily received in this country.—E. S. SMITH (Eltham).

Editorial and Advertisement Offices:

"Practical Wireless," George Newnes, Ltd., Tower House, Southampton Street, Strand, W.C.2. Phone: Temple Bar 4368.

Telegrams: Newnes, Rand, London.

Registered at the G.P.O. for transmission by Canadian Magazine Post.

The Editor will be pleased to consider articles of a practical nature suitable for publication in "Practical Wireless." Such articles should be written on one side of the paper only, and should contain the name and address of the sender. Whilst the Editor does not hold himself responsible for manuscripts, every effort will be made to return them if a stamped and addressed envelope is enclosed. All correspondence intended for the Editor should be addressed: The Editor, "Practical Wireless," George Newnes, Ltd., Tower House, Southampton Street, Strand, W.C.2. Owing to the rapid progress in the design of wireless apparatus and to our efforts to keep our readers in touch with the latest developments, we give no warranty that apparatus described in our columns is not the subject of letters patent. Copyright in all drawings, photographs and articles published in "Practical Wireless" is specifically reserved throughout the countries signatory to the Berne Convention and the U.S.A. Reproductions or imitations of any of these are therefore expressly forbidden. "Practical Wireless" incorporates "Amateur Wireless."

# News from the Trade

## "Rai-Tel-Ade"

WHEN using the conventional hearing aid, the listener receives the output of a radio set, TV set or radiogram at second-hand, because the aid picks up the set's speaker output and reproduces it again. The user receives much distorted sounds for two reasons. First, the conventional hearing aid is designed to aid conversation between two or more persons conversing in comparatively close proximity, therefore, at normal distance from a radio set and at comfortable viewing distance from a TV set, the aid must be at full volume, which seriously distorts its output. Secondly, even at maximum volume, the aid does not pick up satisfactorily unless the sound output of the radio, TV or radiogram is uncomfortably high for those with normal hearing, thus increasing the distortion of the original sound output and also greatly amplifying the normal environmental noises thereby further adding to the distortion babel.

The obvious answer to this problem is an instrument which does not depend on reproducing sound second-hand. Instead, it should plug into the output circuit of the radio, TV set or radiogram and itself receive the signals, which actuate the loudspeaker. The instrument turns these signals into sound, which the user receives directly from his ear-piece.

The "Rai-Tel-Ade" utilises the same type of miniature insert ear-piece as is used in the conventional hearing aid. This is connected to the small "Rai-Tel-Ade" by a thin, plastic-covered flex.

The "Rai-Tel-Ade" being only 3 inches by 3 inches by 4½ inches, sits comfortably on a side table or the arm of an easy chair. It is connected by a long lead to the radio, TV set or radiogram to which connection is easily made without harming the most expensive or delicate set. Thus the user may sit in any part of the room and as far away from the sound source as is desired.

Extraneous noises are entirely eliminated and the user has a personal volume and tone control for speech or music on the instrument itself. Their use does not affect the loudspeaker output. Indeed, it gives the person who is hard of hearing greater independence than the unafflicted, because he, or she, can listen in and view with the loudspeaker switched off. This property makes the instrument useful for those with normal hearing, since parents may listen in without disturbing their children doing homework, for example.

The retail price, complete with plug and socket, connecting lead, miniature insert type receiver, which accepts the personal ear mould, is £4 15s. Electric Aids, Orchard House, Sunbury-on-Thames, Middlesex.

## "His Master's Voice" 3-Speed Radiogram at 32 gns.

TO meet the ever-growing demand—additionally stimulated by the steadily increasing sales of records of all kinds—for a compact, high-quality

and inexpensive radiogram, "His Master's Voice" have made their Models 1507 and 1508 portable 3-speed radiograms available at the attractive price of 32 gns. (including purchase tax). The Gramophone Co., Ltd., Hayes, Middlesex.

## "Denco" Fish-Band Coils

IN response to a considerable number of requests, Messrs. Denco have increased the new range of CP3 coil packs to include the 50/160 metre Fish Band. There appears to be quite a demand for this type of pack in coastal areas, and the reference number is CP/F 4 waveband coil pack.

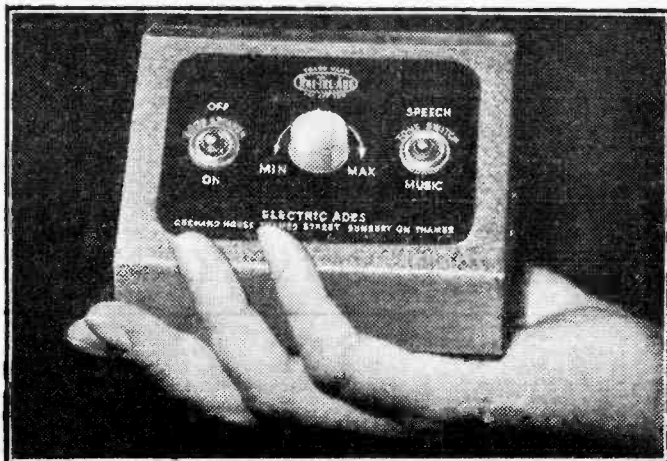
Denco (Clacton) Limited, 357/9, Old Road, Clacton-on-Sea.

## A New Magnetic Recording Tape

A NEW magnetic recording tape with an exceptional performance has been introduced by Salford Electrical Instruments Limited, at an unusually low price. Sold under the trade name of "Puretone" for 20s. a spool, it is a paper-based material with an output and frequency response which compares favourably with those of plastic tapes costing almost twice as much.

The new tape is sold in lengths of 1,200 ft. wound on specially designed plastic spools slotted to facilitate rapid threading, and other lengths of tape will shortly be available. The 1,200 ft. reels give 32 minutes playing time at 7½ inches/second, or 64 minutes at 3½ inches/second. Twin track recording is also possible and this doubles the playing time: the tape can be used on all types of recorders. The highest grade oxide with a particle size range from 0.5—1.5 microns, is used in the magnetic coating. The base, which is superior to that of many other paper tapes, consists of a high quality super calendered Kraft paper.

"Puretone" has the high tensile strength of about 6 lb./sq. in. breaking strain with a coercive force and remanence of 220 oersts and 700 gauss respectively. "Static," the principle disadvantage of plastics-based tapes, is eliminated with the use of "Puretone."



The "Rai-Tel-Ade" hearing accessory.

# ALFRED PADGETT

40, MEADOW LANE, LEEDS, 11

Established 21 years

600 1154.TX.—Brand new, complete with valves and meters. 17/6, carriage 8/-.  
**200 R.A.F. RACK TYPE AMPLIFIERS.**  
 —For PX25 valves in push-pull in Class A. Less valves and meter, otherwise complete. With 200-230 v. power supply. Bargain Price. 32/-. carriage 8/-.  
**1125 SETS** complete with two 8D2 valves, 6/6, carriage 2/4.  
**BRAND NEW 62A TUBE UNIT.**  
 Complete with EF50's and picture-tester VCR97 tube. £4.5.0, carriage 8/-.  
**500 SMALL U.S.A. ELECTRO-MAG. TYPE MIKE.**—Complete with on/off switch, 1 1/2 in. diameter. 2/6, post 8d.  
**2,000 8D2 VALVES.**—1/- each, 10/- per doz. Post 6d. Dozen lots post free.  
**2,000 954 VALVES.**—1/3 each, 12/- per doz. Post 4d. Dozen lots post free.  
**WAR SURPLUS 15 mfd. 750 volt working condenser,** 1/6, post 1/3.  
**G.P.O. MULTI-CONTACT KEY SWITCHES.**—New. Removed from units. 2/6, post 8d.  
**SMALL 5-1 INTER-VALVE TRANSFORMERS.**—9d. each, post 6d.  
 Small Wirewound **PRE-SET POTS.** Ideal for extension speaker, etc. 1/- each, post 2 1/2d.  
**SMALL BAKELITE TOGGLE SWITCHES.**—6d., post 2 1/2d. 5/- doz., post free.  
**2,000 BRAND NEW VR65 VALVES.**—2/- each, post 6d.  
**2,000 VR65A VALVES.**—2/- each, post 6d.  
**2,000 BRAND NEW VR17 VALVES.**—1/3 each, post 6d.  
**500 BRAND NEW 524 VALVES.**—8/6 each, post 6d.

## BIG STOCKS

### mean SMALL PRICES

To reduce our stock of certain items we offer the following at greatly reduced prices for limited period.  
**VALVES:** Maker's cartons: 6K7GT, 6J5GT, 3/9; 6SK7, 4/9; 6K34 (double triode), which can also give useful output as full-wave rectifier 2/-. Plain cartons: 6V6G 8/9; 6Q7G 7/8; EB34 1/8.  
**CONDENSERS:** Micacs: 30, 50, 75, 200 p.f., .001, .002, .005 mfd., 2/6 doz. Electrolytics: 32 mfd. 450 v. (large) 1/3; 2,000 mfd. 15 v. 3/9. metal block: .5 + .5, or .1 + .1 (400 v.) 4d.  
**RESISTORS (carbon):** 1 w. 30 Ω, 5.1 k, 6 for 9d.; 1 w. 39 k, 75 k, 180 k, 6 for 1/-; 5 w. 500, 700, 3 k, 4 k, 5.6 k, 12 k, 20 k, 30 k, 200 k, 8 for 3/-.  
**POTENTIOMETERS (carbon):** 500 k, (fin. dia. 1 1/2 in. spindle); 5 k, 100 k, 1 1/2 in. dia. 1 1/2 in. spindle; boxed 500 k, 1 1/2 in. dia. (fin. spindle, all 1/6 (6 for 7/6)).  
**BARGAIN ASSORTMENTS:** 50 micacs 8/9, 100 micacs, tubulars, metal blocks, etc., 12/6, 30 resistors from 1 w. to 2 w., 8/-.  
**STOCK LINES**  
**CARBON RESISTORS,** all values, LAB type T (max. load 1 w.), 6d.; type R (max. load 1 w.), 8d.  
**WIRE WOUND RESISTORS, SILICONE COATED,** 25, 30, 68, 100, 150, 200, 250, 350, 500, 680, 1 k, 1.5 k, 2 k, 2.5 k, 3 k, 5 k, 6.8 k, 10 k, 5 w. 1/3, 10 w. 1/6, 15 w. 1/9; 15 k, 16 k, 20 k, 25 k, 33 k, 5 w. 1/9, 10 w. 1/8; 47 k, 30 k, 5 w. 2/3, 10 w. 2/6.  
**MIDGET TUBULARS (tested):** .04, .01, 3/6 doz. 6 MPD, 2000v test, metal block, 3/9 (post 1/-).  
**BETTER PICTURES** can be obtained by using our **SPECIAL LOW LOSS COAX.** Only 9d. yd., standard type 6 1/2 yd. (Both 80 Ω, approx. fin. dia.)  
**COAX FITTINGS:** Universal plug, 1 1/2d.; solderless plug, 1/2; socket, 1/3; outlet box 4/6. Coupler (double socket) 1/3.  
**VALVE HOLDERS:** (Amphenol) U.S.A. and British octals, B70, 9d.; B8A, B9B, B9A, 1/-.  
**Valve extractor and pin straightener** for 9A and E74, 2/6.  
**WHY ORDER ELSEWHERE?** In addition to above we can supply any valve or component in general use. Just order C.O.D. or ask for quotation.  
 Orders over £1 post free. List 3d.

REFD & FORD 2A, BURNLEY ROAD, AINSDALE, SOUTHPORT.

# LYONS RADIO LTD.

3, GOLDHAWK ROAD, Dept. M.P., SHEPHERDS BUSH, LONDON, W.12.

Telephone: SHEPHERDS Bush 1729

**"PVE" 45Mc. I.F. STRIPS.** Using 6 VR6's (EF50) and 1 VR92 (EA50) valves, these units form a complete vision receiver having 4 RF. stages; detector; video amplifier; and phase splitter. In good condition. PRICE, with valves, 62/-. less valves 35/-. postage 2/6.

**SLYDLOK FUSE HOLDERS,** 5 amp. size, 3 for 6/6, 6 for 11/9. Trade enquiries invited for large quantities.

**VALVE BARGAINS.** All new and guaranteed. 1T4, 1R5, 3A4, EF91, 6AM6, 6L34, at 7/6 each, 6SH7 metal at 5/- each. 6H6 metal at 3/6 each.

**POWER UNITS TYPE 285.** These should make a fine TV or general purpose pack, or parts dismantled to incorporate in your own designs. INPUT 230v. 50cps. A.C. mains. OUTPUT:—E.H.T. 2,000v. smoothed D.C. at 5mA. H.T. 350v. smoothed D.C. at 150mA. L.T. 6.3v.5A. and 6.3v.10A. A.C. Soundedly constructed with fully impregnated transformers and paper condensers (no electrolytics), and with valves 5U4, VU120 and VR91. Input/output plugs, fuse holders, and on/off switch mounted on front panel. In good condition and working order, supplied with circuit diagram. PRICE ONLY 69/6.

**TELEPHONE SETS TYPE D. M.R.V.** Housed in metal boxes 10 x 6 x 4 1/2 in. with hand set similar to the standard P.O. pattern. loud call buzzer and press key. Two 1.5v. cells are required for operation. Ideal for two-way communication (more, with suitable switching) in the Home. Factory. Office, etc. In good condition and working order. PRICE, per instrument, 32/6, post 2/6.

**AMERICAN AIRCRAFT RECEIVERS.** Brand New. Superb finish and layout. 8 valves, 6K8 output; B.O. optional AVC; vernier illuminated dial. 6 switched wavebands covering 20, 40, 80, 160 metre amateur bands, trawler and shipping bands continuous. Medium and longwaves continuous from 200 to 2,500 metres. An excellent communications receiver for only £15. p.p. 10/-.

**BENDIN RECEIVER TYPE RA10.** Brand New. 150 to 300 K/c. 1.5 to 5 Mc/s. 5 to 10 Mc/s.; 7 valves, one each 6K8, 6H7, 6C6, 6C5, 3 of 6SK7. Complete, with all valves, £3.10.0, p.p. 5/-.

**INDICATOR UNIT TYPE 233.** New, in original cartons with VCR97 and 8 valves, 42/6.

**METERS,** 100 microamp 2 1/2 in. prof. rd. 27/6; 500 μA 1 1/2 in. rd. fi. scale 0 to 10, 8/6. 50 MA. 2 1/2 in. sq. fi. 6/-.

**RELAYS.** Post Office type, 3,000 series, 1,000/2 to 2,000/2 3/6; 5,000 and 6,500/2 6/-; 800 series, 1,000/2, 3,000/2 4/6.

**SWITCHES,** 250 v. 3 a. bak. toggle, all new. SPDT, DPST, 1/- ea. Metal tog. SPDT and OFF, long lever, lum. tip, 2/- ea. 250 v. 10 amp., neat marked on/off, 2 pole, 1/- ea. Ceramic Yax 8 pole, changeover 2B, 1/9 ea. Pax. 6p, 3 w., 2b, 1/9. 3 w., 6 w., 3b, 1/9.

**V.A. Valves** 155, VR39, 3 of VR100, 1 each VR101, VR102, 35/- per set. SF41, 1/3. EB34, 1/6. VR92, 2/-, 6V6G or GT, 7/-, ARP12, 4/-.  
**PILOTS' HELMET MIKES,** 2/- ea. Pots. 3K, 10K, 1.5K, 1/- ea. Polyethylene Aladdin Coil with 1, D. cone, 9d. Ordinary 1 6d.  
 S.A.E. for Lists.

**BATES SURPLUS STORE,** 49, IVY ST., BIRKHEAD, CHESHIRE By Main Tunnel Entrance.

**TELETRON SUPER INDUCTOR COILS** Originators of Type HAX. selective Xtal diode unit in Tape and quality Amplifiers, 3/- ea. Dual wave TRF coils (illustrated), matched pair, 7/-.

**FERRITE ROD Aerials,** MW. 8/9; Dual wave, 3w., 1/- ea. Coils, I.F.'s, etc. 3/6. For list and circuits. The Teletron Co., Ltd., 266, Nightingale Rd., London, N.9. HOW. 2527

## COPPER WIRE

COTTON COVERED			SILK COVERED	
S.W.G.	2 ozs.	4 ozs.	2 ozs.	4 ozs.
16	1/4	2/-	1/4	2/-
17	1/4	2/1	1/4	2/1
18	1/4	2/2	1/4	2/2
19	1/5	2/3	1/6	2/5
20	1/5	2/4	1/7	2/8
21	1/5	2/5	1/8	2/10
22	1/6	2/6	1/9	3/-
23	1/7	2/7	1/10	3/2
24	1/7	2/8	1/10	3/2
25	1/8	2/9	1/11	3/4
26	1/9	2/11	2/-	3/6
27	1/10	3/1	2/1	3/8
28	1/10	3/2	2/2	3/10
29	1/11	3/4	2/3	4/-
30	2/-	3/6	2/4	4/2
31	2/1	3/7	2/5	4/4
32	2/1	3/8	2/7	4/8
33	2/3	3/11	2/10	5/2
34	2/4	4/2	2/11	5/4
35	2/6	4/5	3/1	5/8
36	2/7	4/8	3/3	6/-
37	3/-	5/6	3/5	6/4
38	3/4	6/2	3/7	6/8
39	—	—	3/10	7/2
40	4/6	8/-	4/1	7/8

POSTAGE EXTRA. POST ORDERS ONLY PLEASE. Send stamp for comprehensive lists.

**CRYSTAL SET** INCORPORATING THE SILICON CRYSTAL VALVE Adjustable Iron Cored Coil. RECEPTION GUARANTEED Polished wood cabinet. 15/-, post 1/- A REAL CRYSTAL SET, NOT A TOY **POST RADIO SUPPLIES** 33 Bourne Gardens, London, E.4

1/4" Black & Decker

PORTABLE ELECTRIC DRILL  
 200V. OR 250V. AC  
 COMPLETELY SUPPRESSED FOR RADIO AND TV INTERFERENCE  
 FULLY GUARANTEED

SENT POST FREE FOR DEPOSIT AND NINE FURTHER MONTHLY PAYMENTS OF 12/6. CASH PRICE £5.9s. 6d.

Frith RADIOCRAFT Ltd  
 PHONE 58927  
 69-71 CHURCH GATE LEICESTER

**Fidelia**  
 HAND BUILT RADIO UNITS

THE FIDELIA MAJOR 10  
 Hand built high quality radiogram chassis at economic price, 10 valve, model illustrated, £32-8-4. De-luxe 9 valve model £25-5-0. 7 valve £21-12-0. 8 valve £24-18-4. F. M. Tuner £13-10-0. Technical data sheets free. Electro Acoustic Developments, 2, Amhurst Road, Telcombe Cliffs, Sussex.



**UNIVERSAL SHUNTS** 1% accuracy for any 1 mA. or 500  $\mu$ A meter. Only one simple adjustment to make, no calibrating meter being required. With instructions. Guaranteed one year. S505 (1 mA.) covers 1, 5, 25, 100 and 500 mA. S51 (1 mA.) covers 2, 10, 50, 200, mA and 1 amp. Price 15/-.

Shunts for all meters with ranges to your specification. Reasonable prices. Please give meter details, ranges required and accuracy.

**D.C. MULTIMETER KIT** for 500mA or 1mA meter. Complete kit of 1% High Stability resistors, other resistors Shunt S505 or S51. Potentiometer, and instructions. 26/-.

**A.C./D.C. MULTIMETER KIT**.—As above, but with 4 extra 1% High Stability Resistors and Westinghouse Meter Rectifier to give 4 A.C. volts ranges, 45/6.

18-way. Single Pole. Switch. 7/-.

Westinghouse Meter Rectifiers, with 1% multipliers for four A.C. volts ranges and circuit. For 500  $\mu$ A or 1 mA meter. 19/6.

**RESISTANCE BOX STANDARDS**.—Twelve 0.5% Wirewound Resistors. 1, 2, 2, 5, 10, 20, 20, 50, 100, 200, and 500 ohms, giving 1 to 1,110 ohms in 1 ohm steps. 30/-.

**BRIDGE RATIO ARMS**.—Nominal 100 ohms. Ratio 1 to 1. Ratio accuracy 0.01% 5/6; 0.1%, 4/6; 1%, 3/6.

**PRECISION RESISTORS**.—Any value 1 to 1,000 ohms, accuracy 0.5%. Eureka wound on strip. 2/9.

**CALIBRATION SERVICE FOR RESISTANCE CAPACITY BRIDGES AND SIGNAL GENERATORS**.—Reasonable Charges.

# MASSEY

25, Dominion Ave., Leeds.



## DECCA RECORD PLAYERS

Standard or L.P.  
List Price £12/1/6

OUR PRICE  
**6 GNS.**

Packing, carriage, insurance, etc. 10/6.

**RICHARD ALLEN** 3 SPEED RECORD PLAYERS in handsome walnut finish cabinets, fitted Collaro motor with dual purpose Acoos heads. List price, £19/5/6. Our price £9/19/6. Packing, carriage, insurance, etc., 10/6.

Send stamp for bargain list of record players.

**RONALD WILSON & CO.**  
12, BRIDGE ST., WORCESTER

## RECEIVER R1155

BRAND NEW. AERIAL TESTED  
In maker's original transit case. Now is the chance to get one from the best delivery we have had from the Ministry.

£11-19-6. Carr. 10/6

Send S.A.E. for further details or 1/3 for publication giving circuit diagrams, etc. Others available from £9.10.0 according to condition.

**HEADPHONES**.—High Resistance Type CHR. New. 12/6 pair, post 1/6.

**MICROAM METERS**.—250 F.S.D. 3 1/2in. Flush Model S37. Specially scaled for test meters. Knife edge pointers, magnetic shield. Brand New. 55/-.

**45 Mc/s PYE STRIP**. These vision units are brand new and complete with 6 EF50 valves and EA50. Our price only 65/-. Post 2/6.

**ROTARY CONVERTERS**.—Input 12 volts D.C. output 230 volts A.C. 50 cycles. 100 watt. 92/6 each. Also available with 24 volt input, carr. 7/6.

**WILCO ELECTRONICS** Dept. P.W.  
204, Lower Addiscombe Rd., Croydon.

Just Published

# RADAR POCKET BOOK

By R. S. H. BOULDING

15s. Od. Postage 6d.

**Radio Amateur's Handbook: 1955** by "A. R. L." 30s. Od., postage 1s. Od.

**Practical Disc Recording**, by R. H. Dorr. 8s. Od., postage 4d.

**Electronic Organs**, by R. L. Eby. 40s. Od., postage 9d.

**Principles & Practice of Radar**, by H. E. Penrose & R. S. H. Boulding. 50s. Od., postage 1s. Od.

**Television Engineers' Pocket Book**, edited by E. Molloy & J. P. Hawker. 10s. 6d., postage 6d.

**Telecommunications**, by A. T. Starr. 35s. Od., postage 1s. Od.

**Basic Electronic Test Instruments**, by R. P. Turner. 32s. Od., postage 1s. Od.

**Audio Anthology: Vols. I & II**. 16s. Od., postage 9d.

**Radio Valve Data**, compiled by "Wireless World." 8s. 6d., postage 3d.

**Radio Control for Model Ships, Boats & Aircraft**, by F. C. Judd. 8s. 6d., postage 4d.

## THE MODERN BOOK CO.

BRITAIN'S LARGEST STOCKISTS  
OF BRITISH AND AMERICAN TECHNICAL BOOKS

19-23, PRAED STREET  
(Dept. P.5),  
LONDON, W.2

'Phone: PAddington 4185.  
Open 6 days 9-6 p.m.  
Please write or call for our catalogue.

## GRAM-PAK AMPLIFIERS



£3.19.6 P. & P.  
2/6d.

Fits neatly inside your record player, leaving room for speaker. Dimensions 10in. x 3 1/2in. x 2in. 4 watts quality output. Suitable for all speakers and with standard or L.P. pickups. Built-in powerpack, 200-250 v. A.C. Valves 6J7 and 6V6 available at 20/- extra for the pair, if required.

6d. stamp brings illustrated details.

Enquiries are now invited for our  
**NEW MOBILE AMPLIFIER**

9-10 watts output, operating from 6 v. battery, or on the mains with alternative plug-in powerpack, 110 volts or 200-250 v. A.C. Send S.A.E. now for details.

## ELECTRO-ACOUSTIC LABS

TAIN—ROSS-SHIRE, SCOTLAND

## MORSE CODE Training

Send for the Candler

### BOOK OF FACTS

It gives details of all Courses which include a special one for acquiring amateur licence.  
**CANDLER SYSTEM CO.** Dept. 5LO  
52b, Abingdon Road, London, W.8.  
Candler System Co., Denver, Colorado, U.S.A.

## BENSON'S BETTER BARGAINS

BRAND NEW. ORIGINAL CARTONS.  
R.F. UNITS, TYPES 26 or 27, 27/6,  
24, 12/6. (Postage 2/6.)

**BRAND NEW BENDIX RECEIVERS, RA-1B.**  
Vernier calibrated 6 wavebands, 0.15-15 Mc/s. continuous break 1.5-1.8 Mc/s.), BFO, AVC, Valves: 6BK7, 1 6B7, 1 6BR7, 1 6BK6. Black wrinkle finish: 10 7 14in. £15 (incl'd. mainland). **DYNAMOTORS**, solenoid cases, D.C. (approx. 250 v. 80 mA., at 6 v.), 8 6. Filters to these, 2 6. I.F.T.'s, new, canned 10/11 Mc/s., 1/3. **POWER UNIT** 285. 250 v. 50 c. input. Outputs: D.C. 2 kV 5 mA., 500 v. 150 mA. A.C. 6.3 v. 17 a., 3 valves. New 75/-, curr. paid inland. **TRANSFORMERS**, new, std. mains input: 600 v. H.W., 6.3 v. 3 a., 4 v. 2 a., 10 6; 230 v. to 6.3 v. 5 a. and 10 a., 17 6; 2 kV 5 mA., 2 v. 2 a., 28 6; 350-0-350 v. 150 mA., 5 v. 3 a., 25 6; 55 v. 30 mA. (twice), 6.3 v. 32 a., 9 6; 220-0-220 v. 33 mA., 7.1 v. 8 a., 8.4 v. 10 a., 5 v. 3 a. each C.T., 15 6; 740-0-740 v. 165 v.A., 470-0-470 v. 220 v.A., 4 v. 8 a., C.T. (twice) 30/- (curr. 6 a.), 350-0-350 v. 120 mA. P.R.G. 7 6; 4 v. 2 a. 16 6. (Post 2/5 each.) **METAL RECS.** 400 v. 20 mA., 6 s. H.W. 400 v. 1 a. 22/6. 240 v. 250 mA., 10 s. **CERAMIC POTS**, 20 6. 1 a., 150 0/15 w., 500 0/15 w., each 5/6.

### METERS—BRAND NEW—BOXED

FSD	Scale	Size	Type	Fit	Price
100.0	100 $\mu$ A	1 1/2in.	MC	Pr.Rd.	15/-
500 $\mu$ A	2v. AC	3 1/2in.	MC	Pr.Rd.	22/6
20mA		2in.	MC	Pr.Rd.	10/6
10mA		3 1/2in.	MC	Pr.Rd.	7/-
10mA		4 1/2in.	MC	Pr.Rd.	20/-
20mA	200A	3 1/2in.	MC	Pr.Rd.	7/-
25mA	50A	3 1/2in.	MC	Pr.Rd.	7/-
300mA		2in.	MC	Pr.Rd.	6/-
40 & 120mA		2in.	MC	Pr.Sq.	8/6
100mA	300mA	2in.	MC	Pr.Sq.	5/6

List and enquiries. S.A.E. please! Terms: Cash with order. Postage extra. Immediate despatch.

Callers and Post either Branch.

**W. A. BENSON (PW).** W. P. E. R. A. D. I. O.  
308 Rathbone Rd., W'chapel, L.T.D., 118.  
Liverpool 13. Whitechapel, Liver-  
pool 1. ROY 1130.

## STAN WILLETTS

43, Spon Lane, West Bromwich, Staffs.

Tel.: WES 2382  
"ACOS" CRYSTAL PICK-UP—GP10.  
Brand New, boxed, 24/6 (list price 44/-).  
P. & P. 1/-.  
"CYLIND" 5-channel switched teltuners,  
complete with 2 valves, EF80, ECC81. Brand  
new, boxed, 28/6. P. & P. 1/-.  
VALVES, Brand new. Every one guaranteed.  
6K7G, 4/6; 6K7 metal, 4/6; 6SG7  
metal, 4/6; 6J5G, 4/6; 6SN7GT, 6SL7GT,  
7/6; VT52, EL32, 5/-; 6FG6, 5/6; 6V9GT,  
6/3; 6X5GT, 6/6; 6X4, 6/6; 6EA50, 1/6;  
N7, 5/-; 4D1, 8D2, 1/9; 15D2, 9D2, 3/6;  
EC32, 4/6; ATP4, 3/6; RK34, 2C34, 1/9;  
Z77, 6/6; TT11, 7/6; EY51, 11/6; PCF80,  
PC84, 9/9; 723, A/B, 79/-; P. & P. 6d.  
174, 15S, 15S, 154 or 35A, 24/9 set of 4, or  
6/9 each. P. & P. 6d.  
**GERMANIAN CRYSTAL DIODES,**  
G.F.C. 1/- each, 9/6 doz. P. & P. 3d.  
**PACKARD-BELL PRE-AMPLIFIER**,  
brand new, boxed, with valves 6SL7, 28D7  
and circuit, 12/6. P. & P. 1/-.  
**WANTED: VALVES—BEST PRICE PAID**

## TELEKIT SUPPLY

Chantry Lane, Bromley, Kent.

Please mention P.W. and enclose 6d. postage.

### VALVES GUARANTEED

OZA	4/-	6BE6	6/-	12A6 1299	
IL4	5/6	6BR7	8/6	(sollid)	5/-
ILN5 (sollid)	6/6	6BS7	7/-	15D2	4/-
IS5	3/-	6BW6	6/6	15A Q5	10/-
IT4	6/6	6C36	6/6	EF50	5/-
IU5	6/-	6C5	5/-	W77	5/-
3V4	6/6	6V6	7/-	1B24	35/-
5763	8/-	6X4	6/6	6AK6	6/6
6A8	8/-	6X5	7/-	6AQ5	8/-
6AL5	6/-	6Y5	6/6	6SL7	7/6
6AM6	6/-	7H7	6/-	6U5	6/-
6AT6	7/6	9D2	5/-	1457	7/6
6B8	6/-	11D3	6/-	12D1	7/-
6BA6	6/-	12BE6	6/6	50C5	8/-

BECKENHAM, KENT

THE SHOP FOR THE CONSTRUCTOR  
NOW OPEN AT 104, HIGH STREET,  
BECKENHAM 3720

## RECEIVERS & COMPONENTS

**GUARANTEED NEW VALVES:** 7/6, 3D8, 6/6, 6SK7, HVR2 (Near), 6K7, 7/6, 6AG5, 6AL5, 6X4, 12BA6, 12BE6, HVR2a; 8/-, 6U5 (Y63), DK91, DF91, DAF91, DL94; 9/-, DL92, 5Z4, EF91, 6SL7, 80; 9/6, MU14, U22, 6Q7; 10/6, GC9, 12K8, 12K7, 12Q7, 35L6, 35Z4, Mullard EF50, EL41, Mullard EF55, EF80, U25, UF41, UL41, PL82; 12/6, EY51; 15/-, 6P25. Most B.V.A. Valves available at 1951 low-tax price. All-wave Radiogram Chassis, our own make, 12 months guarantee, 3 wavebands, 5 valves, ECH42, EF41, EB41, EL41, EZ40, brand new and guaranteed, with 10in. P.M. Speaker, A.C. 200/250v short-medium-long-gram, output 4.2 watts, chassis 13 1/2 x 5 1/2 x 2 1/2 in., dial 10in. x 4 1/2 in., horizontal or vertical, aligned and calibrated. Chassis isolated from mains. Price £10/15/-; carriage and insurance, 4/6 (without 10in. speaker, £9/15/-; carr. and ins. 4/6). Highly recommended for above Chassis: Brand new Plessey 3-speed Auto-changer Mixer Unit for 7, 10 and 12in. records. Twin Hi-Fi Xtal Head with Duopoint sapphire stylus; plays 4,000 records; sprung mounting; superb quality; bargain price 9s. gns., post free. VCR97 Tube tested full picture £2. Coax Cable, 80 ohm standard, 1/4 in. diam., air spaced, 9d. yd. Vol. Controls, Midget, long spindle, all values, 10K to 2 meg. 12 in. guar., less sw., 3/-, S.P. sw. 4/-, D.P. sw. 4/9; 10 ohm w/w pot. 3/-. Electrolytics, new stock, 2/450v 2/3, 8/500v Dub. 2/9, 16/350v 3/-, 50/25v T.C.C. 1/9, 25/25v Hunts 1/9, 8+16/450v 5/-, 16+16/500v Dub. 6/-, 60+100/350v 11/6. Resistors, 1 w. ad., 1 w. 6d., 1 w. 8d., 2 w. 1/-, 5 w. 1/9, 10 w. 2/9. Solder, Moore 60/40 grade, 18 s.w.g. ad. yd. Address orders to RADIO COMPONENT SPECIALISTS, 307, Whitehorse Rd., West London. (THO 1665.) Buses 133 or 68 pass door. Post 6d. Open all day Saturday. Lists s.a.e.

**MIDDLESBROUGH.** Largest stocks on N.-East coast, Radio/TV components, FM Kits, Gram. Cabinets, Tape Decks, Leak Amplifiers, Valves, etc. Callers only. PALMERS, 106, Newport Road. (Phone: 3096.)

**WALNUT** Radiogram Cabinets of distinction; stamp details. R. SHAW, 69, Fairlop Rd., E11.

**LOUDSPEAKERS** repaired promptly. MODEL LOUDSPEAKER SERVICE, Bullingdon Rd., Oxford.

**EVERYTHING** for Radio Constructors. List from SMITH, 98, West End Road, Morecambe.

**SERVICE SHEETS.** T.V. and Radio, over 2,000 models. sale or hire; Valves and Components. S.A.E. with enquiries. W. J. GILBERT, 24, Frithville Gardens, London, W.12.

**OSMOR** for really efficient Coils, Collpacks and all Radio Components as specified for many "Practical Wireless" circuits. See advert. on page 275 for free circuits offer or send 5d. (stamps) to OSMOR RADIO PRODUCTS LTD. (Dept. PC5 P134), 418, Brighton Road, South Croydon. (Tel.: Croydon 5148/9.)

**AMERICAN RADIO** Plans and Devices. Now available. Hundreds of new and startling devices you can make. Only designs of this type available in UK. Receivers, walkie talkies, amplifiers, recorders, magic eye alarms, etc. Full lists, data, illustrations. Free of stamp. Send to-day. — A.P.S. (PW), Sedgford, King's Lynn.

**WIRELESS AMATEUR** having to sell out very cheap. Send s.a.e. for price list. L. HOPPEN, 81, Tavistock Ave. Perivale, Middx.

**MICRO-GROOVE RECORDS** from tape, radio (30 minutes), 20/-. "LITTLE PLACE, Moss, Delph Lane, Aughton, Ormskirk, Lancs.

**RATES:** 5/- per line or part thereof, average five words to line, minimum 2 lines. Box No. 1/- extra. Advertisements must be prepaid and addressed to Advertisement Manager, "Practical Wireless," Tower House, Southampton St., Strand, London, W.C.2.

**ELECTROLYTICS,** capacity, voltage, size, type of mounting, price, post paid. 8, 450v. 1 x 2, clip, 2/-; 50, 12v. 3/4 x 1 1/2, tag, 1/6; 150, 25v. 1/2 x 1 1/2, clip, 2/-; 250, 12v. 3/4 x 1 1/2, wire; 2/3; 40 + 40, 275v. 1 1/2 x 2, clip, 3/3; 24 + 24 + 16, 350/425, 1 1/2 x 2, clip, 4/9; 4, 150v. 1 1/2 x 1 1/2, clip, 1/1; 50, 12v. 3/4 x 1 1/2, tag, 2/3; 150, 25v. 1/2 x 2, clip, 1/9; 32 + 32, 350/425v. 1 1/2 x 2, clip, 5/-; 8 + 16, 450/525v. 1 x 2, clip, 4/-; 2, 450/525v. 3/4 x 1 1/2, tag, 1/6; 8, 450v. 3/4 x 2, v-clip, 1/9; 32, 32, 450/525v. 1 1/2 x 3, W/E, 5/6; 1,000 + 1,000, 6v. 1 x 3, lug, 3/3; all alicans. Some with sleeves, all voltages, wks., surge where marked, new stock, guaranteed. Television Chassis, cadmium plated, steel, size 14 x 13 x 2 1/4 in., complete with 13 valveholders 19-B9A Pax. 1-B9A Cer., 2-BIG Cer., 1-Int. Oct. Amph., 20 various tag strips, cut away for metal rec. line trans., etc., 9/11 each, post paid; front and rear tube mounts to fit above chassis, 3/- pair, post paid. Mains Trans. PRL 0-210-240 SEC. 250-0-250v, 8ma, 6.3v. 2.5a; 6.3v. 0.6a. 12/-. Loudspeakers 6in. P.M. New, boxed, 14/6 post paid. RADIO CLEARANCE LIMITED, 27, Tottenham Court Road, London, W.1. (Telephone: Museum 9188.)

**ALUMINIUM CHASSIS** made to your requirements; 16 & 18 gauge; any quantity, large or small. We will be pleased to quote. MACHINE CONTACTS, Building 336, Hurn Airport, Christchurch, Hants.

**HIGH FIDELITY—Bel FM VHF** receivers, from £8, complete and guaranteed. Full constructional kits, £7/5/-, coils and separate parts. Lists, 1/-. New "Mullard" point four per cent. amplifier, £19. BEL SOUND PRODUCTS CO., Marlborough Yard, Acreway, London, N.19. (N. Archway Northern Line, 25 mins. West End.) Tel. ARC. 5078.

**F.M. QUALITY RECEPTION.** Amplifiers, Valves, Condensers, Coils, Resistors, Transformers; everything for the amateur. Stamp for lists. Immediate service. C. MICHEL, 88A, Cleveland St., Euston Road, W.1. (EUS 8121.)

## SITUATIONS VACANT

*The engagement of persons answering these advertisements must be made through a Local Office of the Ministry of Labour or a Scheduled Employment Agency if the applicant is a man aged 18-64, inclusive, or a woman aged 18-59, inclusive, unless he or she, or the employment, is exempted from the provisions of the Notification of Vacancies Order, 1952.*

**BERRY'S (SHORT WAVE) LTD.** have vacancies for Sales Assistants with good general radio knowledge; interesting work; permanency. Write giving details of experience, age and salary required, to 25, High Holborn, London, W.C.1.

**TV AND RADIO.**—A.M. Brit. I.R.E., City, and Guilds, R.T.E.B. Cert., etc., 95% success. Details of exams. and home training courses in all branches of radio and T.V.; write for 144-page handbook—free. B.I.E.T. (Dept. 242G), 29, Wright's Lane, London, W.8.

**A.M.I. Mech. E., A.M. Brit. I.R.E.** City and Guilds, etc., on "no pass—no fee" terms; over 95% successes. For details of exams. and courses in all branches of engineering, building, etc., write for 144-page handbook, free. B.I.E.T. (Dept. 242B), 29, Wright's Lane, London, W.8.

**RADIO UNLIMITED** offer this month: Diodes, 1/6; 0005 Tuner, 3/-; 0005 Twin Gangs, 5/6; T.R.F. Coils, 5/- pair; Mini. 0-trans. for P.port, 4/-; V-controls, all values, 10K to 2-Meg., 2/9; SP/sw., 4/-; W/W pots, 5K-3 watt, 4/-; Diode Crystal Set, 13/6; Kit, 11/-. Large range Amplifiers and Kits; list. All T.R.F. and RFP Coils in stock. T.R.F. receiver kits, incl. valves and cabinet, 98/6. 8in. enameled Speakers, 1,000 ohms, 15/6; Bakers 12in. P.M., list £5/5/-, 99/-; Plessey 12in. P.M., 39/6. Valves, 174, 1L4, 1S5, 6/6; 354, 3V4, 7/9; 6 SNT, 6SL7, 6P6G, 5U4, 6KT6, 6/9. Buyer bargain list now ready. RADIO UNLIMITED, Elm Road, London, E.17. (KEY 4813.)

**SALE,** Murphy Export Radio, 8 wavebands, five bands spread; perfect; £25. 2, Mandrake Rd., London, S.W.17.

**WINWOOD FOR VALUE.** 3-wave 1. m. and s. Coilpack, 23/6; 2-wave + Rec. AC or AC DC Amplifier, kit, incl. valves, 59/6; T.R.F. Kit, incl. cabinet and valves, 97/6; fresh stock, 25mf/25v, 25mf/50v, 8mf/450v. 1/6 each; 8 x 16 and 16 x 16, 450v 4/- each; 32 x 32, 450v. 4/6; Svt. Rec., EF50, 7/6; AD1, 9D2, SP41, SP61, 3/6 each; 1A7, 3Q5, 7/6; T.R.F. Coils, 5/- pair. Stamp full list. WINWOOD 12, Carnarvon Road, London, E.10. (Mail only)

**THE CHEAPEST** Multi-range Meter on the Market, measures 0-6v D.C., 0-240v D.C., 0-30mA D.C., 0-6v A.C., 0-240v A.C., 0-30mA A.C., plus a circuit testing scale powered by internal battery and a valve socket for testing English 4- and 5-pin valves; brand new in maker's boxes with instruction leaflet; 29/6 each, post 1/6. SERVIO RADIO, 156-B, Merton Rd., Wimbledon, S.W.19. (Liberty 6525.)

**NEON TESTERS.** Screwdriver Type, operates from 100-500v A.C. or D.C., and is a very useful pocket screwdriver, complete with protecting cap and pocket clip, 6/- each. Books!!! The latest book on T.V. Aerials. "Practical T.V. Aerial Manual for Bands 1 and 3," 4/6 each. Transistors and Crystal Diodes, what they are and how to use them," 5/- each. "Radio Control of Models," 5/- each. Avo All-wave Oscillator, not used since overhaul by Avo's, covers 95Kc/s to 80Mc/s, one only for caller only. £9/19/6. SERVIO RADIO, 156-B, Merton Rd., Wimbledon, S.W.19. (Liberty 6525.)

**VALVES,** new, tested and guaranteed: Matched pairs, 6V6G and GT. 17L, per pair; EF92, W77, 4/6; EB91, 6AL5, 6/6; 6P12, EF91, 6AM6, 6V6G, 6V6GT, 5763, 7/6; 6BE6, 6BW6, 6BR7, 6K6G, 6SL7GT, 6SN7GT, 6X4, 6X5GT, 8/-; 5U4G, 12AX7, 12AT7, EBC41, UL41, UY41, X65, 8/6; PL82, PY82, 10/6; ECH42, UCH42, EF80, EF85, 11/6; ECL80, EH32, 12/6. Coax Cable, 75 ohm 4in. stranded, 7d. yd., p. and p. 6d. R. J. COOPER, 32, South End, Croydon, Surrey (CRO 9186.)

**ALL NEW GOODS.** 12v 4-pin Vibrator, 6/6; 30H 175 m.a. Choke (170 ohm), 10/-; 20H 100 m.a. (200 ohm), 7/6; T.C.C., 32-32mf, 275v, Al. can, 1in. dia., 4/-; 32-32mf, 450v, 1 1/2in. can, 6/-; 10mf, 450v, 3in. tub. wires, 1/9; 25mf, 25v, tub., 1/5; three only. Collaro cream auto-changers, RC 54 3-speed mixer, £11/10/-; Eric Resistors, std. values, 4, 1 and 1W, 3d. ea.; Eric W.W. cement coated, 5 ohm, 6W, 9d., 1K, 4W, 1/-; 2.5K, 5W, 1/-; 5K, 6W, 1/4; Battery Charger, 6v and 12v, 1 amp. 35/-; GLADSTONE RADIO, Gladstone Place, Newton Abbot, Devon.

**R.F. UNITS** Types 26 at 27/6, 25 at 15/-, 24 at 11/-; brand new in original cartons, with valves. Postage 2/6. E.W.S. CO., 69, Church Rd., Moseley, Birmingham.



## BOOKS

**I.P.R.E. TECHNICAL PUBLICATIONS.**  
6,500 Alignment Peaks for Super-heterodynes, 5/9, post free. Data for constructing TV Aerial Strength Meter. 7/6. Sample copy. The Practical Radio Engineer, quarterly publication of the Institute. 2/-; membership and examination data. 1/-; Secretary, I.P.R.E., 20, Fairfield Rd., London, N.8.

**AMERICAN MAGAZINES.**—One-year "Audio Engineering," 35/-, specimen copy, 3/6; "Popular Science," 31/6; "High Fidelity," 50/-, specimen copy, 4/6. Free booklet quoting others. **WILEN LTD.,** Dept. 40, 101, Fleet Street, London, E.C.4.

**MAKING YOUR OWN?** Telescopes, Enlargers, Binoculars, Microscopes, Projectors, or, in fact, anything that needs lenses. Then get our booklets. "How to use Ex-Gov. Lenses & Prisms," Nos. 1 & 2, price 2/6 each; also our stereo book, "3-D Without Viewers," price 7/6. Comprehensive lists of lenses, optical, radio and scientific gear, free for s.a.e. **H. W. ENGLISH,** Rayleigh Road, Hutton, Brentwood, Essex.

## VALVES

**VALVES,** 6 months' guarantee; discount on orders of £1; well-known maker. Send 5d. for list of over 70 types, including operating "gen," pin connections, prices, etc. **BLANCHARD'S (PW1),** 13, Gainford Gardens, Manchester, 10.

**VALVE BARGAINS,** 1R5, 1S5, 3V4, 6J7, 1T4, 5Y3, ECL80, 8/6; Misc. Bargains, Germanium Diode, 1/3; ex-W.D. Selenium M/Rect., 250v, 40ma, 3/-; Cabinet, brand new, walnut veneered cab., approx. int. dim. 12 x 6 x 6, quality finish, suitable for S/het or T.R.F., with chassis and dial, 24/-, post paid. All items post paid, money back guarantee. **A. BLACKBURN,** Central House, Bury Wharf, Bury St., Ruislip, Middlesex.

**ALL TYPES** of Valves required for cash. State quantity and condition. **RADIO FACILITIES LTD.,** 38, Chalcut Road, N.W.1. (PR1mrose 9090.)

**VALVES WANTED,** all types, state quantity, condition and prices asked. **R.H.S. LTD.,** 155, Swan Arcade, Bradford, 1.

## COVENTRY RADIO

189, DUNSTABLE RD.,  
LUTON, BEDS.

Phone : Luton 2677

The Quality Component Specialists offer you Kits of Parts for the following:—

	Manual
Osram "912" Amplifier ...	3/6
Mullard 10-watt Amplifier ...	3/6
The Coventry	
2-watt Amplifier ...	1/-
4-watt Amplifier ...	
6-watt Quality Amplifier ...	
The Coventry A.M. Tuner Unit	1/-
Denco F.M. Tuner Unit ...	1/6

Complete Component Price Lists will be supplied with each Manual.

Have you had a copy of our 1954/5 60-page illustrated Component Catalogue, price 1/- plus 3d. postage?

## EDUCATIONAL

**THE INSTITUTE** of Practical Radio Engineers Home Study Courses are suitable coaching text for I.P.R.E. and other qualifying examinations. Fees are moderate. Syllabus of seven modern courses post free from **SECRETARY, I.P.R.E.,** 20, Fairfield Road, London, N.8.

**MERCHANT NAVY** Wireless School, Overseas House, Brooks' Bar, M/cr 16.

**SCHOOL OF MARINE** Radio and Radar (A.S.T.), Hamble, Southampton, approved by Ministry of Education, offers courses for Merchant Navy Radio Officers, M.O.T. Radar certs, Marconi Scholarships available. Apply **COMMANDANT,** quoting A12.

**SEE THE WORLD** as a Radio Officer. Short training; low fees; scholarships; boarding/day students. Stamp for prospectus. **WIRELESS COLLEGE,** Colwyn Bay.

**WIRELESS.**—Day and Evening Class instruction for P.M.G. Certificate of Proficiency and Amateur Wireless Licence. Morse instruction only if required, also postal courses. Apply **B.S.T. LTD.,** 179, Clapham Rd., London, S.W.9.

**MERCHANT NAVY and Air Radio.**—Here is an opportunity to train as Radio Officer. The big liners are open to you, but you must qualify for the P.M.G. Certificate. Day, Evening and "Radiocerts" postal courses. Estd. 30 years; s.a.e. for prospectus from Director, **THE WIRELESS SCHOOL,** 21, Manor Gardens, London, N.7. (Tel.: ARC. 3694.)

**FREE!** Brochure giving details of Home Study Training in Radio, Television and all branches of Electronics. Courses for the Hobby Enthusiast or for those aiming at the A.M.Brit.I.R.E. City and Guilds R.T.E.B., and other Professional examinations. Train with the college operated by Britain's largest Electronics organisation; moderate fees. Write to **E.M.I. INSTITUTES,** Dept. F.W.28, London, W.4.

**CITY AND GUILDS** (Electrical, etc.) on "no pass—no fee" terms. Over 95% successes. For full details of modern courses in all branches of Electrical Technology send for our 144-page handbook—free and post free. **B.I.E.T. (Dept. 242A),** 29, Wright's Lane, London, W.8.

### CAN YOU

measure any condenser up to 50 mfd. ; any resistor up to 5 megohms ?

### IF NOT

it's our guess that you have £s worth of good components of unknown value lying idle.

### DO YOU

check all your components before building new gear ?

### IF NOT

we'll bet you often get some disappointing results.

### The Answer

is, of course, a Res./Cap. Bridge to measure each part quickly. For only 31/6.

5 megohms—50,000 ohms 50 mfd.—2 mfd. 100,000 ohms—1,000 ohms 1 mfd.—.01 mfd. 1,000 ohms—10 ohms. .01 mfd.—.0005 mfd. (500 pF.)

**NO CALIBRATING.** An accurately calibrated panel with each kit. **EASILY ASSEMBLED.** Instructions, circuit and diagrams.

**OTHER KITS INCLUDE :**  
Spot Frequency Sig. Gen. 35/- Tunable I.F. Aligner. 17/6. Inductance Bridge. 42/6. Audio-Frequency Bridge, 38/6. Twin Multi-omer. 25/-

Post and packing 1/6 on all kits.

Stamp for illustrated lists.

**RADIO MAIL, Dept. H,**  
6, RALEIGH ST., NOTTINGHAM.

## FIRST-CLASS RADIO COURSES . .

**GET A CERTIFICATE!**  
**QUALIFY AT HOME—IN SPARE TIME**

After brief, intensely interesting study—undertaken at home in your spare time—**YOU** can secure your professional qualification. Prepare for **YOUR** share in the post-war boom in Radio. Let us show you how!

### FREE GUIDE

The New Free Guide contains 132 pages of information of the greatest importance to those seeking such success-compelling qualifications as **A.M.Brit.I.R.E., City and Guilds Final Radio, P.M.G. Radio Amateurs, Exams., Gen. Cert. of Educ., London B.Sc. (Eng.), A.M.I.P.E., A.M.I.Mech.E., Draughtsmanship (all branches),** etc., together with particulars of our remarkable Guarantee of

### SUCCESS OR NO FEE

Write now for your copy of this invaluable publication. It may well prove to be the turning point in your career.

**FOUNDED 1885—OVER**

**150,000 SUCCESSSES**

### NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING

(Dept. 461), 148, HOLBORN,  
LONDON, E.C.1

## 1-Finger Pianists

Build your own electronic keyboard and play everything! Send for free leaflet. Guitar, cello, flute and trumpet are all easy. Write now...

**C & S, 10 Duke St., Darlington,  
Co. Durham**

## TAPE RECORDERS P.W. and SOUND MASTER

We can supply complete kits or separate components for both the P.W. and Sound Master Tape Recorders.

Sound Master Instructions, 6/6.

## FULL HIRE PURCHASE FACILITIES

3/- in the £ deposit.

## WATTS RADIO,

8, Apple Market, Kingston-on-Thames, Surrey.

Phone : KINGston 4099.





FOR  
1/-  
ONLY!

We send  
Point-to-Point Wiring Diagram and  
parts List for this superb PROFESSIONAL 3 VALVE

## METEOR III AC or AC/DC

(please state which)

NO RADIO KNOWLEDGE NECESSARY. Easy-to-read diagram (and we MEAN EASY-TO-READ!) makes construction a simple job with Screwdriver, Pliers and Soldering Iron. ALL parts in stock NOW and TOTAL 97/6, plus 2/6 for postage and packing.

SATISFACTION or WE REFUND CASH!

## NORMAN H. FIELD

Mail Orders : 97, Stratford Rd., Birmingham, 11.  
Callers : 68, Hurst St., Birmingham, 5  
(almost opposite Hippodrome)

Inspect our stocks of T.V., Radio Cabinets and  
Components for Home Constructors.

There's a wonderful future  
for you in -

# ELECTRONICS

Every day the demand for the expert in electronics grows. Radio, television, radar and the whole field of industrial electronics are rapidly expanding, and the trained specialist in these fields is assured of a well paid career in this quickly developing profession. Here is your opportunity to acquire specialist knowledge. Write for our free Brochure giving details of the following courses :

### THREE-YEAR COURSE

in Telecommunication Engineering (including opportunity for nine months' practical attachment in E.M.I. Laboratories and Workshops). Next course commences on 14th September, 1955.

### FOUR-YEAR COURSE

in Electronic Engineering. Intended for outstanding Science sixth-formers who are capable of training into future team leaders in scientific applications. Final qualifications are B.Sc. and City, and Guilds Full Technological Certificate in Telecommunication Engineering. Next course commences on 4th October, 1955.

## E.M.I. INSTITUTES

Dept. 32K, 10, Pembridge Square, London, W.2.  
Telephone : Bayswater 5131/2.

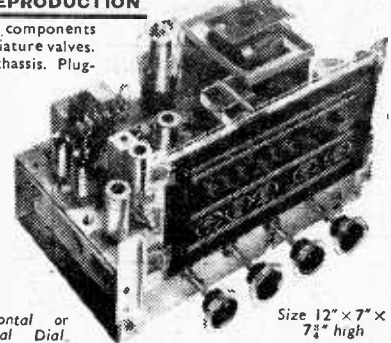
The College associated with a world-wide electronics industry including "His Master's Voice," Marconiophone, Columbia, etc.

COMPLETE RADIO/RADIOGRAM CHASSIS  
A.C. MAINS 200-250 VOLTS  
THREE WAVEBANDS

## DIRECT FROM THE MANUFACTURER

NEW AND FULLY GUARANTEED  
BUILT FOR THE CONNOISSEUR OF QUALITY  
MUSIC REPRODUCTION

Latest type components  
and B.V.A. miniature valves.  
Built on steel chassis. Plug-  
in sockets for  
pick-up,  
speaker, gram  
motor. Gram  
switching on  
wave change  
switch. Negative  
feedback  
applied from  
output trans-  
former secondary.



Horizontal or  
Vertical Dial

Size 12" x 7" x  
7 1/2" high

### NEW MODELS—WITH FERRITE ROD AERIAL

MODEL F3. 5 valves, 4 watt output.  
Wide-range tone control. **£13/18/3**

MODEL F3 Push Pull, 7 valves, 6 watt output.  
Separate bass and treble tone controls. **£17/17/9**

TRADE ENQUIRIES INVITED. Particulars from

## THE DULCI CO. LTD.,

99, VILLIERS RD., LONDON, N.W.2. Telephone : Willesden 6678

## HANNEY of BATH offers:—

OSRAM 912 Erie resistor-pot. kit with ceramic tube resistors, very highly recommended. 29/6 ; Lab resistor kit. 32/4 ; T.C.C. condensers. 55/- ; PARTITID: Components, with loose lead terminations, Mains trans., 44/- ; Smoothing Choke. 29/8 ; Output trans. 76/9. Price includes Partridge carriage/packing charge. Printed panel 14/6. W.B. chassis. 28/6. DENC0 16 S.W.G. Ali-Chassis with beautiful Bronze Front Panel 21/- (Printed.) S.A.E. List.

MULLARD 5 VALVE, 10 WATT AMPLIFIER. T.C.C. Condensers. 45/- ; Erie resistor-pot kit. 37/6 ; Elstone Mains trans. 36/- ; Elstone Output trans., 45- (both types) ; Denco chassis. 14/6 ; Printed bronze panel 14in. x 6in., 6/6. Small parts as per our list. Matched valves available for both the above designs.

FREQUENCY MODULATION. For Wrotham high fidelity transmissions. DENC0 technical bulletin giving circuit and point to point wiring diagram for building an F.M. Feeder unit. 1/9, post free. We have all components available. Priced parts list on application.

HIGH FIDELITY SPEAKERS. W.B. HF810, 80/6 ; W.B. HF912, 67/- ; W.B. HF1012 (3, 7.5 and 15 ohm. coil). 77/6. G.E.C. type FR metal cone. 29/15/-, Goodmans "Orlin 111." 29/15/-.

COILPACKS. DENC0, CP 4/L and CP 4/M, 33/4 ; CP 3/370 pf. and CP 3/500 pf., 42/8. OSMOR "Q" HO. 48/- ; LM. 40/- ; Batt., 50/- ; TRF. 40/- ; HF stage for HO pack, 20/- ; We stock COILS by Weymouth, Osmor, Wearite, Denco, R.E.P.

WIDE ANGLE COMPONENTS. ALLEN. Teleking Chassis. 50/- ; Coils (TK and Super-Visor). 44/6 ; L0.308, 40/- ; FO.305, 21/- ; DC.300c. 39/6 ; FC302, 31/- ; GL.16 and 18, 7/6 each ; SC.312, 21/- ; AT.310, 30/- ; OP.117, 9/- ; BT.314, 15/- ; DENC0 Chassis Magnaview. 37/6 ; Chassis, Super-Visor, 51/6 ; Coils Magnaview. 41/2 ; WA/DCAI. 43/- ; WA/FCAI. 31/- ; WA/LCI and WCL, 7/6 each ; WA/FMAI. 21/- ; WA/LOTI. 42/- ; WA/PBTI. 16/-.

Send 6d. stamps for our General List of components for Viewmaster, Soundmaster, Williamson Amplifier, Teleking, Magnaview (Brimar and English Electric large screen TV), Super-Visor, Mullard Universal, Close tolerance Silver Micas, etc., etc. Please add 1/- postage to orders under £1 and 2/- above.

## L. F. HANNEY

77, LOWER BRISTOL ROAD, BATH

Tel: 3811

# Practical Wireless BLUEPRINT SERVICE

## PRACTICAL WIRELESS

	<i>No. of Blueprint</i>
<b>CRYSTAL SETS</b>	
1/6d. each	
1937 Crystal Receiver ...	PW71*
The "Junior" Crystal Set ... ..	PW94*

2s. each	
Dual - Wave "Crystal Diode" ... ..	PW95*

### STRAIGHT SETS

<b>Battery Operated</b>	
One - valve : 2s. each	
The "Pyramid" One-valver (HF Pen) ...	PW93*
The Modern One-valver ... ..	PW96*

Two-valve : 2s. each.	
The Signet Two (D & LF) ... ..	PW76*

3s. each.	
Modern Two-valver (two band receiver) ...	PW98*

Three-valve : 2s. each.	
Summit Three (HF Pen, D, Pen) ... ..	PW37*
The "Rapide" Straight 3 (D, 2 LF (RC & Trans)) ... ..	PW82*
F. J. Camm's "Sprite" Three (HF, Pen, D, Tet) ... ..	PW87*

3s. each.	
The All-dry Three ...	PW97*
Four-valve : 2s. each.	
Fury Four Super (SG, SG, D, Pen) ... ..	PW34C*

### Mains Operated

Two-valve : 2s. each.	
Selectone A.C. Radiogram Two (D, Pow) ...	PW19*
Three-valve : 3s. 6d. each.	
A.C. Band-Pass 3 ...	PW99*
Four-valve : 2s. each.	
A.C. Fury Four (SG, SG, D, Pen) ... ..	PW20*
A.C. Hall-Mark (HF Pen, D, Push Pull) ...	PW45*

### SUPERHETS

Battery Sets : 2s. each.	
F. J. Camm's 2-valve Superhet ... ..	PW52*
Mains Operated : 3s. 6d. each.	
"Coronet" A.C.4 ...	PW100*
AC/DC "Coronet" Four	PW101*

*No. of  
Blueprint*

## SHORT-WAVE SETS

### Battery Operated

One-valve : 2s. each.	
Simple S.W. One-valver	PW88*
Two-valve : 2s. each.	
Midget Short-wave Two (D, Pen) ... ..	PW38A*
Three-valve : 2s. each.	
Experimenter's Short-wave Three (SG, D, Pow) ... ..	PW30A*
The Perfect 3 (D, 2 LF (RC and Trans)) ...	PW63*
The Band-spread S.W. Three (HF, Pen, D, (Pen), Pen) ... ..	PW68*

### PORTABLES

1s. 6d.	
The "Mini-Four" All-dry (4-valve superhet) *	

### MISCELLANEOUS

2s. each.	
S.W. Converter-Adapter (1 valve) ... ..	PW48A*
(2 sheets), 7s. 6d.	
The P.W. 3-speed Auto-gram ... ..	*
The P.W. Electronic Organ (2 sheets), 7s. 6d.	*

### TELEVISION

The Practical Television Receiver, (3 sheets), 10/6	
The "Argus" (6in. C.R. Tube), 2/6*	
The "Super-Visor" (3 Sheets) 7/6*	
The "Simplex" ... .. 3/6*	

*All the following blueprints, as well as the PRACTICAL WIRELESS numbers below 94 are pre-war designs, kept in circulation for those amateurs who wish to utilise old components which they may have in their spares box. The majority of the components for these receivers are no longer stocked by retailers.*

## AMATEUR WIRELESS AND WIRELESS MAGAZINE

### STRAIGHT SETS

#### Battery Operated

One-valve : 2s.	
B.B.C. Special One-valver ... ..	AW387*

#### Mains Operated

Two-valve : 2s. each.	
Consoelectric Two (D, Pen), A.C. ... ..	AW403

### SPECIAL NOTE

THESE blueprints are drawn full size. The issues containing descriptions of those sets are now out of print, but an asterisk denotes that constructional details are available, free with the blueprint.

The index letters which precede the Blueprint Number indicate the periodical in which the description appears. Thus P.W. refers to PRACTICAL WIRELESS, A.W. to Amateur Wireless, W.M. to Wireless Magazine.

Send (preferably) a postal order to cover the cost of the Blueprint (stamps over 6d. unacceptable) to PRACTICAL WIRELESS, Blueprint Dept., George Newnes, Ltd., Tower House, Southampton Street, Strand, W.C.2.

*No. of  
Blueprint*

## SHORT-WAVE SETS

### Battery Operated

One-valve : 2s. each.	
S.W. One-valver for American ... ..	AW429*
Two-valve : 2s. each.	
Ultra-short Battery Two (SG, det Pen) ... ..	WM402*
Four-valve : 3s. each.	
A.W. Short Wave World-beater (HF Pen, D, RC Trans) ... ..	AW436*
Standard Four-valver Short-waver (SG, D, LF, P) ... ..	WM383*

### Mains Operated

Four-valve : 3s.	
Standard Four-valve A.C. Short-waver (SG, D, RC, Trans) ... ..	WM391*

### MISCELLANEOUS

Enthusiast's Power Amplifier (10 Watts) (3/-)	WM387*
Listener's 5-watt A.C. Amplifier (3/-) ...	WM392*
De Luxe Concert A.C. Electrogram (2/-) ...	WM403*

### QUERY COUPON

This coupon is available until May 2nd, 1955 and must accompany all Queries, sent in accord with the notice on page 313.

PRACTICAL WIRELESS, May, 1955.

# STURDY—VERSATILE— POCKET SIZE!

See them all on STAND 19  
R.E.C.M.F. Exhibition April 19th—21st

## TAYLOR JUNIOR UNIVERSAL METER. Model 120A.

A small 19-range instrument ideal for the enthusiastic amateur. Sensitivity is 1,000 o.p.v. A.C. and D.C. Accuracy 3% A.C. ; 2% D.C.

### RANGES :

Volts D.C. : 0-10-25-50-250-500-1,000-2,500.

Volts A.C. : 0-10-50-250-500-1,000-2,500.

Milliamps D.C. : 0-1-10-50-500.

Resistance : 0-2,000 ohms, 0-200,000 ohms. Can be extended to 20 megohms.

**PRICE £9.10.0. PROMPT DELIVERY**

### HIRE PURCHASE TERMS

3 months £1.8.6 deposit. 3 monthly payments of £3.0.7  
10 months 19/5 deposit. 10 monthly payments of 19 1  
15 months 19/5 deposit. 15 monthly payments of 13 6  
\*H.P. interest refunded if paid within 3 months.



### NEW TAYLOR Valve Tester.

Measures mutual conductance of over 4,000 up-to-date valves.

Model 45c

**PRICE £27.10.0. PROMPT DELIVERY.**

### HIRE PURCHASE TERMS

3 months £4.13. 6 deposit. 3 monthly payments of £7.0.3  
10 " £4.13. 5 " 10 " " " £2.2.1  
15 " £4.13.11 " 15 " " " £1.9.7

\*H.P. interest refunded if paid within 3 months.

### TAYLOR Multirange Meter (1,000 o.p.v.).

A.C. and D.C. 5in. scale. Robust, overload protection.

Model 71A

**PRICE £12.10.0. PROMPT DELIVERY.**

### HIRE PURCHASE TERMS

3 months £2. 2. 6 deposit. 3 monthly payments of £3.3.9  
10 " £2. 2.11 " 10 " " " £0.19.1  
15 " £2. 3. 1 " 15 " " " £0.13.5

\*H.P. interest refunded if paid within 3 months

### TAYLOR Multirange Meter (1,000 o.p.v.).

First-grade accuracy. Overload protection. Most useful ranges.

Model 72A

**PRICE £16.0.0. PROMPT DELIVERY.**

### HIRE PURCHASE TERMS

3 months £2.14. 5 deposit. 3 monthly payments of £4.1.7  
10 " £2.14. 2 " 10 " " " £1. 4. 6  
15 " £2.14. 0 " 15 " " " £0.17.3

\*H.P. interest refunded if paid within 3 months.

### TAYLOR Multirange Meter (20,000 o.p.v.).

Ideal for Radio and T.V. work

Model 77A

**PRICE £15.0.0. PROMPT DELIVERY.**

### HIRE PURCHASE TERMS

3 months £2.11. 0 deposit. 3 monthly payments of £3.16.6  
10 " £2.11. 4 " 10 " " " £1. 2.11  
15 " £2.10. 8 " 15 " " " £0. 16.2

\*H.P. interest refunded if paid within 3 months.

### TAYLOR Signal Generator.

Frequency range 100 kc/s-240 mc/s Accuracy 1%

Model 67A

**PRICE £22.0.0. PROMPT DELIVERY.**

### HIRE PURCHASE TERMS

3 months £3.14. 0 deposit. 3 monthly payments of £5.12.0  
10 " £3.14. 8 " 10 " " " £1.13. 8  
15 " £3.15. 1 " 15 " " " £1. 3. 8

\*H.P. interest refunded if paid within 3 months

### TAYLOR Multirange Meter (20,000 o.p.v.).

Most versatile for Radio and T.V. and Electrical work.

Model 88A

**PRICE £22.0.0. PROMPT DELIVERY.**

### HIRE PURCHASE TERMS

3 months £3.14.10 deposit. 3 monthly payments of £5.12.2  
10 " £3.14. 8 " 10 " " " £1.13. 8  
15 " £3.15. 1 " 15 " " " £1. 3. 8

\*H.P. interest refunded if paid within 3 months

• ALL Taylor instruments are readily available on H.P. Terms. Alternative advantageous terms for 3, 10 and 15 months. Write for full H.P. details and Catalogue.

**ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS LTD.**

MONTROSE AVENUE, SLOUGH, BUCKS. Tel: Slough 21381. Cables: Taylins, Slough.